IMPROVING ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN STATE-FUNDED FACILITIES THROUGH THE DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF A SIMPLIFIED ENERGY AUDIT PROCEDURE

by

KIMBERLY D. PIERSON

B.S., Kansas State University, 2011

A THESIS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Civil Engineering College of Engineering

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY Manhattan, Kansas

2012

Approved by:

Major Professor Kyle Riding

Abstract

Over the past few years, state governments and entities have become concerned with energy consumption and efficiency at their facilities. The Department of Energy has become increasingly involved in energy code enforcement, and has established initiatives to help states monitor and improve energy consumption. In order to reduce energy consumption and increase building efficiency, facilities must be compared to a baseline building and changes made accordingly. The thesis objectives are to establish a process that all states and state-funded facilities can follow that determines the baseline, establish an energy auditing procedure, and recommend monitoring techniques. In addition, this report documents a procedure developed to make recommendations for improvements and select building and equipment upgrades based and return on investment calculations. The procedures and processes established are designed so that any employee, especially non-engineers, can accomplish changes that will improve facility energy efficiency.

In order to develop simplified energy auditing procedures for large and dispersed organizations, a literature review of prevalent energy codes and standards was conducted, as well as documents outlining energy audit procedures. An energy audit workbook outlining a simplified auditing procedure was created. Six KDOT facilities were audited using the procedure as part of the case study. The audit results were then used to determine practical economic calculations and determine viable improvements that reduce energy consumption.

As a result of this research and case study, a simplified energy audit procedure was created. This procedure was developed to include selecting a baseline of requirements, conducting an energy audit, and selecting viable improvements using economics. All of these procedures are able to be executed by any state employee, specifically those at the facilities who may not be engineers.

Table of Contents

List of Figures
List of Tablesix
Acknowledgementsxii
Dedication
Chapter 1 - Introduction
Chapter 2 - Selection of Minimum Acceptable Requirements for Energy Design/Operations 3
Defining Energy Codes
Accepted Energy Codes
Chapter 3 - Minimum Construction and Operational Requirements for New Facilities and
Renovations9
ASHRAE Standard 90.1-20109
Energy Star Certification
Chapter 4 - Energy Audits
Energy Audits Procedure
Comparing Energy Audit Results to the Minimum Construction and Operational
Requirements 17
Chapter 5 - Selecting Changes and Improvements
Economic Calculations
Chapter 6 - Improving Energy Efficiency is a Continual Process
Chapter 7 - Kansas Department of Transportation Case Study
Case Study Introduction
Kansas Department of Transportation Facility Audits
Atchison
Belleville
Russell
Altamont
Larned
Jetmore
Individual Building Summaries

Atchison	
Belleville	
Russell	50
Altamont	
Larned	56
Jetmore	60
Common Energy Consumption Issues	63
Specific Recommendations for All KDOT Facilities	64
Economic Calculations	67
Case Study Conclusion	
Chapter 8 - Conclusion	74
References	
Appendix A - Audit Procedure and Documents	
Appendix B - KDOT Audit Information	105
Appendix C - Calculations	
Appendix D - Copyright	

List of Figures

Figure 2.1 Status of Commercial Energy Code Adoption	6
Figure 3.1 ASHRAE Climate Zones for the Continental United States	12
Figure 5.1 Calculations for Net Present Costs and Return on Investments	20
Figure 7.1 Map of Selected KDOT Facilities	25
Figure 7.2 Electricity Use for Atchison	27
Figure 7.3 Natural Gas Use for Atchison	27
Figure 7.4 Water Use for Atchison	27
Figure 7.5 Electricity Use for Belleville	28
Figure 7.6 Natural Gas Use for Belleville	28
Figure 7.7 Water Use for Belleville	29
Figure 7.8 Electricity use for Russell	29
Figure 7.9 Natural Gas Use for Russell	30
Figure 7.10 Water Use for Russell	30
Figure 7.11 Electricity Use for Altamont	31
Figure 7.12 Natural Gas Use for Altamont	31
Figure 7.13 Water Use for Altamont	31
Figure 7.14 Electricity Use for Larned	32
Figure 7.15 Natural Gas Use for Larned	32
Figure 7.16 Water Use Larned	33
Figure 7.17 Electricity Use for Jetmore	33
Figure 7.18 Natural Gas Use for Jetmore	34
Figure 7.19 Water Use for Jetmore	34
Figure 7.20 Electricity Use Comparison (2010)	36
Figure 7.21 Natural Gas Use Comparison (2010)	36
Figure 7.22 Water Use Comparison (2010)	37
Figure 7.23 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam	39
Figure 7.24 Infiltration Detection—Ceiling Penetration	39
Figure 7.25 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam	40
Figure 7.26 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam	40

Figure 7.27 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam	
Figure 7.28 Infiltration Detection—Supply Air Diffuser	
Figure 7.29 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam	
Figure 7.30 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door	
Figure 7.31 Infiltration Detection—Light Switch on Exterior Wall	
Figure 7.32 Infiltration Detection—Wall Outlet on Exterior Wall	
Figure 7.33 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door	
Figure 7.34 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seams	
Figure 7.35 Infiltration Detection—Bay Door	
Figure 7.36 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door	
Figure 7.37 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door	
Figure 7.38 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam	
Figure 7.39 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seams	
Figure 7.40 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door	
Figure 7.41 Infiltration Detection—Light Switch on Exterior Wall	
Figure 7.42 Infiltration Detection—Light Switch on Exterior Wall	
Figure 7.43 Infiltration Detection—Electrical Outlet on Exterior Wall	
Figure 7.44 Infiltration Detection—Windows	
Figure 7.45 Infiltration Detection—Ceiling Grid Seams	
Figure 7.46 Infiltration Detection—Wall Penetrations and Seams	
Figure 7.47 Infiltration Detection—Electrical Outlet on Exterior Wall	
Figure 7.48 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seams	
Figure 7.49 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door	
Figure 7.50 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Grid Seams	
Figure 7.51 Infiltration Detection—Window	
Figure 7.52 Infiltration Detection—Window	
Figure 7.53 Infiltration Detection—Electrical Outlet on Exterior Wall	
Figure 7.54 Infiltration Detection—Wall Penetration and Construction	
Figure 7.55 Infiltration Detection—Bay Window	
Figure 7.56 Infiltration Detection—Wall Penetrations and Seams	
Figure 7.57 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seams	

Figure 7.58 Infiltration Detection—Wall Construction	59
Figure 7.59 Infiltration Detection—Ceiling Seams and Exterior Door	60
Figure 7.60 Infiltration Detection—Electrical Outlet on Exterior Wall	61
Figure 7.61 Infiltration Detection—Ceiling Grid Seams	61
Figure 7.62 Infiltration Detection—Light Switch on Exterior Wall	
Figure 7.63 Linear Fluorescent Diameter Comparison	
Figure B.1 Lamp	105
Figure B.2 Typical Plumbing Fixtures	105
Figure B.3 Light Fixture	106
Figure B.4 Furnace	106
Figure B.5 Water Heater	107
Figure B.6 Unit Heater	107
Figure B.7 Thermostat	108
Figure B.8 Second Furnace	108
Figure B.9 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit	109
Figure B.10 Unit Heater in Garage Bays	138
Figure B.11 Packaged Window Air Conditioner	138
Figure B.12 First Thermostat	139
Figure B.13 Second Thermostat	139
Figure B.14 Third Thermostat	139
Figure B.15 Furnace	
Figure B.16 Water Heater	
Figure B.17 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit	
Figure B.18 Furnace and Water Heater	
Figure B.19 Plumbing Fixture	
Figure B.20 Plumbing Fixtures	
Figure B.21 Unit Heater in Storage Bays	
Figure B.22 Outdoor Light Fixture	
Figure B.23 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit	
Figure B.24 Garage Door Motor	199
Figure B.25 Unit Heater in Garage Bays	

Figure B.26 Water Heater	
Figure B.27 Packaged Terminal Air Conditioner	
Figure B.28 Plumbing Fixtures	
Figure B.29 Outdoor Light Fixture	
Figure B.30 Radiant Heater in Washbay	
Figure B.31 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit	
Figure B.32 Outside View of Packaged Air Conditioner	
Figure B.33 Inside View of Packaged Air Conditioner	
Figure B.34 Plumbing Fixtures	
Figure B.35 Thermostat	
Figure B.36 Unit Heater in Garage Bays	
Figure B.37 Water Heater and Furnace	
Figure B.38 Unit Heater in Garage Bays	
Figure B.39 Water Heater	
Figure B.40 Furnace	
Figure B.41 Radiant Heater in Washbay	
Figure B.42 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit	

List of Tables

Table 3.1 Applicable Sections of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 for Simplified Buildings	. 10
Table 7.1 Summary of Facility Characteristics for All Six KDOT Facilities	. 35
Table 7.2 Monthly Average Utility Consumption (2008-2010) for All Six Selected KDOT	
Facilities	. 35
Table 7.3 Facility Summary—Measured and Recommended Values	. 38
Table 7.4 Facility Summary—Measured and Recommended Values	. 62
Table 7.5 Hot Water-Heater Sizing	. 67
Table 7.6 NPC—Windows and Doors	. 68
Table 7.7 NPC, ROI, and Payback Period—Double-Pane Windows	. 68
Table 7.8 NPC—Thermostats	. 68
Table 7.9 Fixture and Ballast Comparison	. 69
Table 7.10 NPC, ROI, and Payback Period—Lights and Lamps	. 70
Table 7.11 NPC, ROI, and Payback Period—Joint Sealant	. 70
Table 7.12 NPC, ROI, and Payback Period—Water Heaters	. 71
Table 7.13 ROI and Payback Period Plumbing Fixtures	. 72
Table B.1 Completed Atchison Audit	110
Table B.2 Completed Belleville Audit	142
Table B.3 Completed Russell Audit	170
Table B.4 Completed Altamont Audit	203
Table B.5 Completed Larned Audit	224
Table B.6 Completed Jetmore Audit	251
Table C.1 NPC and ROI Initial Costs	273
Table C.2 NPC and ROI Maintenance Costs	274
Table C.3 NPC and ROI Annual Energy Costs	275
Table C.4 NPC and ROI Demolition Costs	276
Table C.5 NPC and ROI Example Calculation	277
Table C.6 NOC and ROI Aluminum Window Calculations	278
Table C.7 NPC and ROI Steel Window Calculations	279
Table C.8 NPC and ROI Wood Window and Metal Door Calculations	280

Table C.9 NPC and ROI Electric Water-Heater Calculations	281
Table C.10 NPC and ROI Instantaneous Water-Heater Calculations	282
Table C.11 NPC and ROI Sealant and Lighting Calculations	283
Table C.12 NPC and ROI Lighting Calculations	284
Table C.13 NPC and ROI CFL and Incandescent Calculations	285
Table C.14 NPC and ROI Controls Calculations	286
Table C.15 NPC and ROI Water Closet Calculations	287
Table C.16 NPC and ROI Lavatory Faucet Calculations	288
Table C.17 Light Power-Density Calculation Results	289
Table C.18 Light Power-Density Calculations	. 290

List of Equations

Equation 5.1 Net Present Cost	19
Equation 5.2 Return On Investment	19
Equation 5.3 Payback Period	19

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank my major professor, Dr. Kyle Riding, as well as my committee, Dr. Julia Keen and Dr. Robert Stokes. In addition, I would like to acknowledge Rebecca Gentry and David Carter for assisting with the energy audits of the KDOT facilities. I also want to acknowledge the Kansas Department of Transportation for funding and supporting the research of this report. Leif Holliday and Peter Carttar's assistance in accessing the facilities and gathering missing data was instrumental in completing the research. Accommodations and aid of the managers and staff of the six audited facilities were invaluable. Dale Borger, John Boxberger, Dean Earegood, Wayne Nelson, Gary Simmons, and Robbie Weishaar were helpful throughout the auditing procedure. Lastly, student researchers Ramesh Krishna Sreerama, Vamshi Vemula, and Sreedurga Kona collected all of the utility data, allowing for the energy audits to be conducted.

Dedication

I would like to dedicate this report to my husband, Chris. It has been with his support and encouragement that I embarked upon completing my master's degree. Chris has been my inspiration and my motivation to complete my graduate work and this thesis.

Chapter 1 - Introduction

As a result of rising utility costs and growing concern about the effects of building systems on the environment, the building industry has shifted towards more efficient design methods. Government-funded projects, specifically those funded by state governments, are slow to adopt stringent energy standards and enforce them. Many state governments are unaware what steps to take to improve efficiency. Research needs to be conducted to determine how to reduce energy consumption and energy costs in state owned and operated facilities. Research conducted for this paper aids in reducing energy use of state-funded facilities with the objective of reducing operational energy costs through implementation of building upgrades and improvements that payback in a time period equal to 20 years. This not only will help state governments budget, but will create a process for states to meet energy efficiency requirements of the Department of Energy (DOE) in the present and future.

The objectives of this thesis are to establish a process that all states and state-funded facilities can follow that determines the energy use baseline, establish an energy auditing procedure, and recommend monitoring techniques. In addition, this report documents a procedure developed to make recommendations for improvements and select building and equipment upgrades based and return on investment calculations. The procedures and processes established are designed so that any employee, especially non-engineers, can accomplish changes that will improve facility energy efficiency.

To best meet the needs of state governments and complete the objectives, many steps were completed. A literature review of prevalent energy codes and standards was conducted, as well as documents outlining energy audit procedures. This review allowed for the minimum acceptable levels of energy consumption for existing building operation to be defined and established design criteria for new facilities concentrating on minimum energy use and compliance with DOE requirements. A simplified and custom building audit procedure was then created. Using the created procedures, a case study was conducted consisting of six buildings in the state of Kansas and owned by the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT). The audit results and utility data of the facilities were compared and used to generate a list of areas of

potential improvements. Economic analysis was conducted for the potential upgrade options and an economic payback tool was developed for future use. Changes were recommended to specific facility attributes that were most commonly problematic, and had a reasonable payback period relative to the initial investment and potential savings. The process used, as well as recommendations that resulted from each of the tasks listed, is described in the chapters that follow.

Chapter 2 focuses on selection of minimum acceptable energy consumption requirements for building design and operation level for state facilities. Requirements of the selected baseline are discussed and established in Chapter 3. Chapter 4 addresses energy audits, including the procedure. Chapter 5 establishes how to select improvements and recommendations, including calculating life-cycle cost, payback period, and carbon footprint reduction. Chapter 6 concentrates on the continual process used in order to ensure energy efficiency. The KDOT building audit case study is addressed in Chapter 7. The last chapter, Chapter 8, is the conclusion which discusses recommended changes and how to implement them. The appendices provide supporting documents and additional details related to recommendations contained in the thesis, as well as documents that can be used by facility managers to conduct their own energy audits. Appendix A provides further information on energy audits including a field guide to energy audits, the audit worksheet, and a tool guide. Appendix B contains audit data collected for the KDOT facilities assessed in this thesis. Lastly, Appendix C is comprised of example calculations performed for the life-cycle-cost analysis for all recommended KDOT facility improvements.

Chapter 2 - Selection of Minimum Acceptable Requirements for Energy Design/Operations

The first step was to research and determine the most appropriate energy standard to be used in the recommendations related to new facilities and upgrades of existing facilities. Selecting an energy standard not only establishes the minimum accepted level of construction and operation of existing facilities but serves as a basis of design for new facilities. Energy savings will become a greater priority as federal regulations, in the form of DOE Determinations, need to be met. A comparison between existing building conditions and the selected minimum level extracted from the content of an industry-accepted energy standard was a critical step in this research. This comparison identified changes that could be considered to reduce energy consumption.

Selecting an industry-accepted and -supported energy standard ensures the content is vetted, regularly used, reviewed, and updated by others; therefore, minimizing the risk of implementation and effort needed to stay current in the future. To find the best and most applicable energy standard for this comparison, two primary factors were considered. First a review of the states and their adopted energy standards was conducted. The intent of this review was to determine what was common practice and accepted among states. Certain states, such as California, are known to be much more aggressive than others on the topic of energy use, and these stringencies were taken into consideration in this comparison. The second factor considered was recommendations made by the DOE in regard to published energy standards. The following subsections will identify and discuss industry-accepted energy standards, and further explain the decision-making process in selecting an energy standard used as the minimally accepted construction and operational level for KDOT buildings.

Defining Energy Codes

Energy codes and standards set minimum requirements for energy-efficient design and construction (Department of Energy, 2012). Energy codes outline uniform requirements for new buildings as well as additions and renovations (Department of Energy, 2012). The

implementation of energy codes is beneficial to help reduce energy consumption, increase cost savings, and reduce carbon dioxide emissions (Department of Energy, 2012). Many energy codes and standards are developed through member and industry consensus on the established requirements and details of the code (Department of Energy, 2012). This procedure can be very time and labor intensive for the involved parties, but the effort results in requirements that many parties support and can meet. Code adoption is not automatic in all states, as many are allowed to address energy codes as they see fit (Department of Energy, 2012).

Changes and updates in energy codes require industry members to design using new standards and techniques; implement new requirements at the jobsite; and provide staff and resources to plan, review, and inspect to ensure compliance (Department of Energy, 2012). Energy codes and standards are created and maintained by three main bodies: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), International Code Council (ICC), and state and locally adopted codes (Department of Energy, 2012). These codes and standards serve commercial and residential sectors and address building envelope, mechanical, service water heating, lighting, and electrical power (Department of Energy, 2012).

Energy code adoption can occur at the state or local level in one of two ways: directly through legislative actions or by regulatory action through state or local agencies (Department of Energy, 2012). Overall, energy codes and standards are created to increase energy efficiency, reduce utility costs, and reduce harmful effects on the environment. It is in the best interest of state governments to adopt the most current industry-accepted energy codes and standards, and apply them to all state facilities.

Accepted Energy Codes

Using an existing energy standard as the basis for recommendations in this thesis allows for well-defined, and industry-accepted and understood requirements. The two most prominent energy efficiency codes in the United States are the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC), published and maintained by the International Code Council (ICC), and the ANSI/ASHRAE/IES Standard 90.1 Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings (ASHRAE 90.1). In addition to these two base energy codes, references are available that focus on high-performance and green/sustainable design. The ICC publishes the International Green Construction Code (IGCC), and ASHRAE publishes Standard 189.1 Standard for the Design of High-Performance Green Buildings (ASHRAE 189.1). Neither the IGCC nor ASHRAE Standard 189.1 were considered or selected to be used as the basis of design for this paper, because they are newly introduced and very few jurisdictions have adopted them. State governments may select to reference these documents in the future in order to achieve energy savings above that achieved when implementing the IECC and ASHRAE Standard 90.1. In the event that state want to increase energy-efficiency above that of ASHRAE 90.1-2010, energy certification programs such as LEED, Green Globes, and ASHRAE Building Energy Quotient provide guidelines and ratings for facilities based on energy efficiency and sustainability. States wanting to go above the minimums established by ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 can use these programs to track progress and can achieve a rating that correlates to efficiency. These programs are best suited for new facilities since the stringent requirements are difficult to implement in renovations.

The DOE recognizes both the IECC and ASHRAE Standard 90.1 references as acceptable energy codes. Energy codes are adopted on a state-by-state basis, even though the DOE has established minimums that states must adhere to by established dates. Figure 2.1 depicts current state- adopted energy codes for commercial construction, as updated and provided on the DOE website as of June 1, 2012 (Department of Energy, 2011).

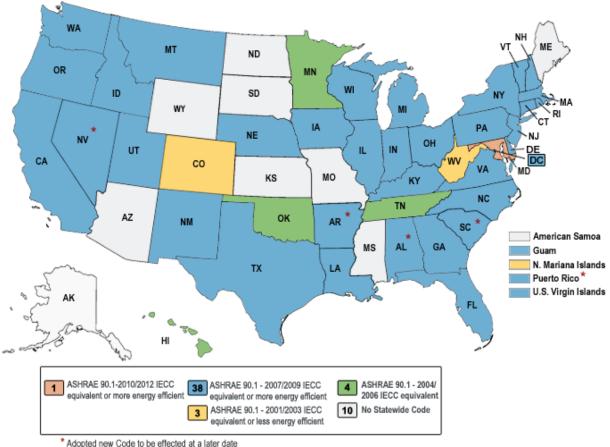


Figure 2.1 Status of Commercial Energy Code Adoption

As of June 1, 2012, three states have adopted ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2001, four states have adopted ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2004, 38 states have adopted ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2007, and one state has adopted ASHARE Standard 90.1-2010. Ten states have no adopted energy codes (Department of Energy, 2012). In addition to having a statewide commercial code, many states have additional requirements for state-funded facilities. For state-funded facilities, three states require ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2004, one state requires 30 percent better than ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2004, four states require ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2007, five states require 10 to 30 percent better than ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 (Department of Energy, 2012). Twenty states require LEED certification for state-funded facilities, which features environmental requirements in addition to energy efficiency requirements that are at least 25 percent better than ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2007 (Department of Energy, 2012). Six states have created their own minimum efficiency requirements for state-funded facilities, with these requirements typically based on

one of the industry-accepted energy codes (Department of Energy, 2012). Lastly, 10 states do not have any requirements for state-funded facilities (Department of Energy, 2012).

The IECC, as with most of the International Code Series, is predominantly referenced by code officials, whereas ASHRAE Standard 90.1 is more familiar to those in a design capacity. Both of the codes have similar content (building envelope, heating, cooling, ventilation, service water heating, power, and lighting), and many of the same people are involved in their development. IECC specifically states in Chapter 5 – Commercial Energy Efficiency, that compliance can be achieved with design meeting the requirements of ASHRAE Standard 90.1. ASHRAE Standard 90.1 will be used as the minimum level of acceptable construction and operation for this report, since it is the more universal and those reading this report will be acting more so as designers than code officials.

ASHRAE Standard 90.1 provides minimum requirements for the energy-efficient design of most buildings and offers, in detail, minimum energy-efficient requirements for the design and construction of new buildings and their systems, new portions of buildings and their systems, and new systems and equipment in existing buildings as well as the criteria for determining compliance with these requirements (ASHRAE, 2010). ASHRAE publishes a revised version of the standard every three years, continually increasing stringency of the requirements to reduce energy consumption and increase efficiency (ASHRAE, 2010). The most current version of ASHRAE Standard 90.1 is 2010, with a new version planned to be published in 2013. Using the 2010 version, as opposed to earlier versions, is an especially appropriate choice for this report because the DOE has issued mandates, also known as determinations, to push the building industry towards energy-efficient design and utilization. Determinations establish requirements that must be met by a stated time. On July 20, 2011, DOE issued a determination that ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2007 would achieve greater energy efficiency in buildings subject to the code than the 2004 edition, and all states had two years to adopt ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2007 or upgrade their existing commercial building codes to meet or exceed its requirements (Department of Energy, 2011). However, on October 19, 2011, DOE issued a final determination that ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 would achieve greater energy efficiency in buildings subject to the standard than the 2007 edition (Department of Energy, 2011). This final determination was published

before the two-year deadline to file a certification for the 2007 positive determination; therefore, a state may file just one certification to address both determinations (Department of Energy, 2011). The certification must include a demonstration that provisions of the state's commercial building energy code regarding energy efficiency meet or exceed ASHRAE Standard 90.1–2010 and be filed by July 20, 2013 (Department of Energy, 2011). All states have two years to adopt ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, or upgrade their existing commercial building codes to meet or exceed its requirements (Department of Energy, 2011). The DOE can enforce the determinations by imposing fines, withholding funding, and setting other restrictions. Therefore, the 2010 edition of the standard should serve as the minimum construction and performance criteria for state governments.

Chapter 3 - Minimum Construction and Operational Requirements for New Facilities and Renovations

ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010

ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 should be used as the design minimum for all state government facilities. The standard establishes minimum requirements for both new facilities and renovations to existing facilities. In order to improve energy efficiency in state-funded facilities, requirements defined by ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 should be consulted for any project and requirements of the document must be understood. ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 was chosen to allow for energy compliance now and in the future when the 2010 version is adopted. As energy codes continue to advance and newer editions are published, state governments should consider adopting the most current code when it is introduced to ensure future progress.

ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 addresses energy efficiency requirements for all aspects of buildings, from the building envelope to specific building systems. The standard is applicable to all buildings, except for low-rise residential, with sections tailored to varying building classifications (ASHRAE, 2010). A majority of state facilities, specifically those addressed in the KDOT case study described in this thesis, fall under the classification of a 'simplified building.' As defined in ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, a simplified building is, "two stories or fewer in height and gross floor area is less than 25,000 square feet" and meets additional system requirements as stated in each section of the standard (ASHRAE, 2010).

Renovations to existing state facilities have requirements established by the baseline of ASHRAE Standard 90.1. According to ASHRAE Standard 90.1, when an addition is added or alterations are made to the facility, the changes must comply with requirements of the standard (ASHRAE, 2010). Therefore, if any changes are made to state facilities, the changes should meet the requirements. In making changes to existing facilities, the baseline of ASHRAE Standard 90.1 must be consulted in order to ensure the changes improve the energy efficiency of the facility. To know when requirements of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 are applicable, see subsection 4.2 Compliance Paths (ASHRAE, 2010).

For simplicity and clarity, this report will only address simplified buildings. For all construction that does not meet the requirements of the simplified building, ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 will need to be consulted in its entirety. Table 3.1 displays sections of ASHRAE Standard 90.1 that need to be consulted when designing a new simplified building, with discussion about the sections' content following the table. Minimums established in the sections of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 only apply to new construction, additions, or significant renovations when adopted. For purposes of this report; however, it is suggested these minimums also be considered as the baseline for improvements to existing facilities.

Section Number	Section Title	
5.4	Mandatory Provisions for Building Envelope	
6.3	Simplified Approach Option for HVAC Systems	
7.4	Mandatory Provisions for Service Water Heating	
8.1.2	Low-Voltage, Dry-Type Distribution Transformers	
8.4	Mandatory Provisions for Power	
9.4	Mandatory Provisions for Lighting	
Normative Appendix B	Climate Zones	

Table 3.1 Applicable Sections of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 for Simplified Buildings

ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, Section 5, addresses the building envelope (ASHRAE, 2010). For this section, it is imperative to know the type of spaces being designed and how they are thermally conditioned. Most KDOT facilities in the case study will feature two types of conditioning: nonresidential conditioned, referring to office areas; and semiheated, referring to enclosed garages (ASHRAE, 2010). Subsection 5.4 addresses requirements for insulation, as well as maximum areas allowed for fenestration and doors (ASHRAE, 2010). This section also addresses requirements to reduce air leakage, such as vapor barriers, caulking, and sealing (ASHRAE, 2010). By adhering to the conditions of Section 5, heat loss and gains can be reduced in the building (ASHRAE, 2010).

Section 6 of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 focuses on the building's heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning (HVAC) system(s) (ASHRAE, 2010). The simplified approach, subsection 6.3, addresses all requirements of the HVAC system for simplified buildings typical of state facilities, specifically KDOT (ASHRAE, 2010). Subsection 6.3 states requirements, efficiencies,

and criteria for types of systems utilized, as well as controls for the system (ASHRAE, 2010). This section also establishes efficiency requirements for HVAC equipment and minimum insulation requirements for ductwork (ASHRAE, 2010). Compliance with requirements in subsection 6.3 allows for design of an efficient HVAC system and controls, thereby reducing energy costs and life-cycle costs.

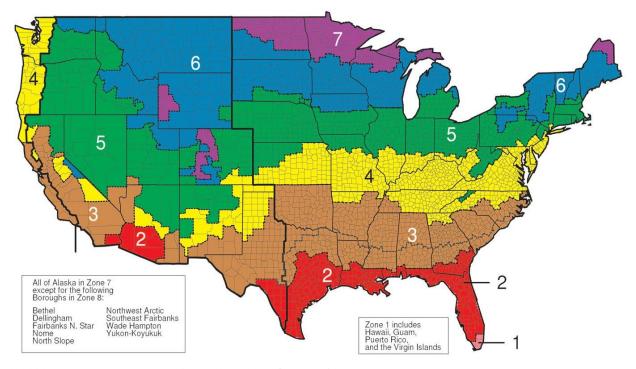
Service water heating is addressed in Section 7 of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 (ASHRAE, 2010). Subsection 7.4 concentrates on mandatory provisions, including how to calculate hot water loads, efficiencies of equipment, and pipe insulation (ASHRAE, 2010). The section also addresses controls for the service water heating system, as well as outlet temperatures (ASHRAE, 2010). Employment of the requirements in Section 7 will produce an efficient service water heating system well suited for the needs of the facility.

Section 8 of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 deals with power distribution within a facility (ASHRAE, 2010). Subsection 8.4 focuses on mandatory provisions of the power system (ASHRAE, 2010). The section discusses maximum voltage drop for feeders and branch circuits, and methods for automatic receptacle control (ASHRAE, 2010). The purpose of Section 8 is to design a power system for the facility that reduces unnecessary loads and ensures the voltage drop in the system is not too high, resulting in poor quality.

Lighting is addressed in Section 9 of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 (ASHRAE, 2010). Subsection 9.4 offers mandatory provisions for lighting (ASHRAE, 2010). This section deals with lighting controls, including automatic controls, such as occupancy sensors, vacancy sensors, and time clocks (ASHRAE, 2010). Lighting power densities, the maximum wattage per square foot, are also addressed in Subsection 9.4 (ASHRAE, 2010). The building area method for calculating lighting power allowance is the simpler of the methods contained in the standard and is appropriate for most state facilities, as well as the KDOT facilities. Application of Section 9 requirements will reduce lighting loads, increase efficiency since power consumption is limited, and improve controls, therefore reducing energy consumption and lowering utility costs.

ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 Normative Appendix B deals with climate zones for the United States (ASHRAE, 2010). Figure 3.1 shows different climate zones for the continental United States. The climate zone is based on location and county, with specific counties listed in

ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 Appendix B, Table B-1 (ASHRAE, 2010). The climate zones are broken down even further into moisture categories represented by letters (ASHRAE, 2010). Climate zones are referenced throughout ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, with requirements varying based on which climate zone a project is located within. Requirements for the building envelope are one example of requirements varying based on climate zone (ASHRAE, 2010).



© 2003 ASHRAE Transactions 109(1):109–121, Briggs, et al. Figure 3.1 ASHRAE Climate Zones for the Continental United States

ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 establishes requirements for new and renovated facilities, which would also be applicable to state facilities. While a majority of state facilities will fall into the definition of a simplified building and therefore having simpler requirements, ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 should be consulted for all types of facilities. By adhering to ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 for all facilities, energy consumption will decrease and energy efficiency will increase.

It is assumed for this report that facilities will have access to ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010. This document needs to be available to whoever will be responsible for selecting and implementing changes, whether they are at a facility level or a state level.

Energy Star Certification

Energy Star products should be used whenever possible in state-funded facilities. Specifically, equipment used in space conditioning, water conditioning, and other frequently used pieces of equipment need to be Energy Star certified.

Energy Star is a government-supported program aimed at helping the environment and saving money through energy-efficient products and practices (Energy, 2012). Products earn an Energy Star label/certification by meeting the energy efficiency requirements created by the Environmental Protection Agency, based on significant energy savings, features and performance, reasonable economic payback period, access, and measured efficiency (Energy, 2012). Many types of products are Energy Star-certified, including computers, insulation, lamps, water heaters, air conditioners, furnaces, and refrigerators.

Appliances in state-funded facilities should be Energy Star-certified whenever possible. Since it is not economically sensible to replace everything at once, Energy Star-certified products should be purchased when a replacement is needed, such as replacing a broken refrigerator with an Energy Star-certified refrigerator.

Energy Star labels have been created to help consumers make purchases. The label states the range of energy consumption for comparable products and where the specific product falls (Energy, 2012). In addition, the label will give an estimate of what the energy costs will be for the product for a year (Energy, 2012). It is also important to note that a 15 year old appliance may be Energy Star-certified, but will not be as efficient as newer models. These labels typically appear are larger products, such as water heaters and furnaces. It is in the state's best interest to purchase appliances whose labels show that are in the lower 50 percent on energy consumption since they will have lower energy consumption. If it is possible, it is best to purchase the lowest energy consumption product available. For smaller products, and Energy Star seal may be used instead of the label. For these products, such as computers and lamps, any is a viable option

since they will be more efficient than a comparable product that is not Energy Star certified. To know the requirements for that particular product, consult the Energy Star website.

Chapter 4 - Energy Audits

Energy audits are an essential component for increasing energy efficiency in buildings. Primarily, energy audits serve the purpose of identifying energy use among various services within a building and depicting opportunities for energy conservation measures. The goal is to reduce energy use in areas where energy is being wasted, and in areas where a reduction will not cause disruptions to the building or occupant functions. Energy audits focus upon all systems and components within a building, including building equipment operation, building envelope, mechanical systems, lighting systems, electrical systems, and water systems.

It is imperative to have an energy audit procedure, customized for employees of state governments, to allow for consistent and determinative energy audits even when the audit conductors have little or no understanding of energy audits.

Energy Audits Procedure

Energy audits provide valuable information as to current conditions of a facility and improvements that can be made to increase efficiency. ASHRAE's "Procedures for Commercial Building Energy Audits," introduces three different levels of energy audits (ASHRAE, 2011b). In order to best suit state facilities, and the facilities of the KDOT case study, a custom audit procedure was created by combining applicable components of the three ASHRAE procedures. To best respond to current and future needs of state-funded facilities, the custom procedure allows for a great amount of details to be gathered in a simplistic manner. There are three main sections to the audit procedure: 1) pre-audit, 2) audit, and 3) post-audit. The three sections are described in detail later in this section. Energy audit documents and the step-by-step audit procedures are located in Appendix A.

Specific tasks need to be completed prior to the energy audit in order for it to be successful. The pre-audit starts two weeks prior to the audit, beginning by sending an owner survey to the facility contact person. The survey responses are needed at least two days prior to the audit. Once the survey is returned, the audit documents need to be updated by the auditor to reflect the answers on the owner survey. Prior to conducting the on-site inspection portion of the

audit, it is best to fill out as much of audit spreadsheets found in Appendix A as possible, using the owner survey and, if available, building floor plans. It is important for the auditor to become familiar with the floor plans and develop a list of questions for the owner prior to the audit. These questions are different from those asked on the owner survey and are formed when discrepancies are found in the floor plans, or utility bills, or when questions arise that only the facility contact could answer. Lastly, all of the equipment needed for the audit should be assembled. The following items should be packed and readily available: flashlight, digital camera, yardstick(s), infrared camera, four-in-one device(s) (thermometer, light meter, hygrometer, and anemometer), highlighters, floor plans, clipboards, writing utensils, and blowerdoor testing equipment. See Appendix A, "Tool Guide", for what each item is to be used for during the audit.

The procedure used for the most effective and informative energy audits must be consistent over time and between different facilities; therefore, a defined procedure should be adhered to. First, once at the facility, the auditor should meet with the owner, representative, or contact person and discuss the audit; ask previously developed questions and take a brief tour of the facility. With the audit worksheet in hand, the auditor should begin completing the necessary information one room at a time. The auditor should be sure to take notes and photos of everything while working through the audit. After all information has been recorded on the interior, an exterior assessment should be conducted. This should start with a walk around the structure. The auditor should take notes of any irregularities, and take digital and thermal photos of the exterior. Last, the auditor should develop exit questions for the owner, representative, or contact person. Ask about anything that was unclear or needed additional information.

After the audit, the auditor should begin the "post-audit" and compile data in the audit documents. If there are any omissions, the auditor should be sure to ask the facility point of contact for clarification or information.

Comparing Energy Audit Results to the Minimum Construction and Operational Requirements

After the energy audit has been conducted, the facility needs to be compared to the minimum construction and operational requirements by the auditor. First, the auditor should obtain all completed energy audit documents and a copy of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010. Then the auditor should compare each component of the facilities to the requirements established in ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010. Reference the sections addressed in Chapter 3 of this report. While comparing, the auditor should make note of anything that is below the requirements. Once everything has been compared, including lighting, HVAC, plumbing, and building envelope, a list will have been created that notes all areas that need to be improved to meet the minimum requirements. The state can now decide if the improvements should be made to simply meet the requirements or exceed them. Chapter 5 will establish how to determine which changes to implement.

Chapter 5 - Selecting Changes and Improvements

Minimum construction and operational requirements, and energy audits are both used to determine possible changes and improvements to increase the energy efficiency of the facility in consideration. Once a list of possible changes is created, economic calculations can be used to determine which changes are economically feasible. Viable options can then be implemented to increase energy efficiency and reduce utility costs in state facilities.

Upon completion of the energy audit, the process of selecting possible improvements and changes begins. In order to determine possible changes, the facility needs to be compared to the minimum construction and operational requirements. This is done by comparing the energy audit worksheet to the requirements stated in ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010. Some improvements will be simple, such as replacing weather stripping and installing programmable thermostats, while other improvements, such as resizing water heaters and replacing windows, are extensive. Other common changes include installing lighting controls; changing light fixtures, lamps, and ballasts; sealing building joints and penetrations; and replacing appliances such as water heaters and furnaces with Energy Star-certified products that are highly efficient.

Economic Calculations

Calculations must be done for each of the recommended changes in order to determine cost justification of improvements, and to assist determining changes to scheduling and financing. Calculating the life-cycle cost for recommendations is done using net present cost (NPC) since this value takes into account payments and savings over the life of an item. To calculate the NPC of proposed alterations, the first cost and annual maintenance cost for the life cycle is calculated using traditional economic formulas. Annual operating costs and utility costs are calculated based on average utility rates for the state facilities, and by using product energy data and energy modeling. If there is a demolition cost for an existing item, this is also included in the calculations. To assist in pricing, 2011 RS Means Cost Data manuals can be utilized to find average initial, operating, maintenance, salvage, and demolition costs. See Equation 5.1 to understand how to calculate NPC.

Equation 5.1 Net Present Cost

NPC = (Item's First Cost) + (Annual Maintenance Cost)(P A, i, n) + (Annual Energy Cost)(P A, i, n) + (Demolition Cost)(P F, i, n) – Salvage Cost
Item's First Cost: Initial investment for the item.
Annual Maintenance Cost: Cost to perform annual maintenance on the item.
Annual Energy Cost: Cost to annually operate the item.
Demolition Cost: Cost to remove an item after its lifespan is over.
Salvage Cost: Worth of item after its lifespan. (Ex: Selling parts back)
$(P/A, i, n) = Present cost given annual costs = A *((((1+i)^n)-1)/(i(1+i)^n)))$
[i = interest rate, n = number of years]
Can be calculated or found using typical economic tables
$(P/F, i, n) = Present cost given future costs = F * (1+i)^n$
Can be calculated or found using typical economic tables

State governments typically have an established interest rate and life cycle that is used for economic calculations. A spreadsheet can be developed specifically for the analysis of NPC and ROI for most recommendations. The spreadsheet should be created by the state and so that each cost parameter can be filled in and the NPC is calculated automatically.

The next calculation to be performed is return on investment (ROI). ROI is calculated by comparing a current item with the recommended replacement item; for example, comparing existing T12 lamps with new T5 lamps. The ROI equation can be seen in Equation 5.2. The difference in annual energy costs is divided by the difference in initial costs, to result in a percentage. The third and final calculation deals with payback period. The payback period compares two items and is the inverse of return on investment. Equation 5.3 displays the equation for calculating payback period. These are not traditional engineering economic calculations since they do not take the interest rate and time value of money into account. However, these equations serve as decision making tools, and put the economics in simple terms that anyone can understand, including employees who are not engineers.

Equation 5.2 Return On Investment

 $ROI = \frac{\Delta A}{\Delta P} = \frac{\text{Difference in Annual Energy Costs}}{\text{Difference in Initial Costs}}$

Equation 5.3 Payback Period

Payback Period = $\Delta \underline{P} = \frac{\text{Difference in Initial Costs}}{\Delta A}$ Difference in Annual Energy Costs

The process of calculating the NPC and ROI for replacing an incandescent lamp with a compact fluorescent lamp is shown in Figure 5.1 as an example. As stated before, values used in the example were found within the 2011 RS Means Cost Data manuals, and an interest rate of 6% and a life cycle of 20 years were assumed as a result of common government practices of using a low interest rate and long product life.

	Incandescent Lamp, 100W	Compact Fluorescent, 25W
First Cost	\$ 5.82	\$ 7.19
Annual Maintenance	\$ 2.29	\$ 2.29
Annual Energy	\$ 23.36	\$ 5.84
Demolition Cost	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00
Net Present Cost	\$ 316.06	\$ 116.48

Definitions/Assumptions:

First Cost: Initial Cost of Equipment for Purchasing and Installing Annual Maintenance Cost: Annual Costs Associated with Maintenance Annual Energy Cost Difference: Difference between existing cost and new annual energy cost Demolition Cost: The cost at the end of an item's life to remove it Salvage Cost: When an item requires replacing, this is the value of the salvaged parts. Electricity: Assumed rate of \$0.07 kWh. Use regional applicable rate.

Economic Analysis Equations:	(Newman, 2011)	
P: Present Cost, F: Future Cost, A: Annual Cost, i: Interest Rate, n: Years		
Present Cost given Future Cost:	(P/F, i, n) =	F * (1+i)^n
Present Cost given Annual Costs	: (P/A, i, n) =	A *((((1+i)^n)-1)/(i(1+i)^n))

Return on Investment	Payback Period
ROI = ΔA = (Difference in Annual Costs) ΔP = (Difference in Initial Item Costs)	Payback = ΔP =(Difference in Initial Item Costs)Period ΔA =(Difference in Annual Costs)
ROI = $\Delta A = (23.36 - 5.84)$ $\Delta P = (5.82 - 7.19) $	Payback = ΔP = $ (5.82 - 7.19) $ Period ΔA = $(23.36 - 5.84)$
ROI = 1,278.83 %	Payback = 0.08 Years Period

Figure 5.1 Calculations for Net Present Costs and Return on Investments

In order to select feasible recommendations and changes for state facilities, the NPC and ROI values must be taken into account. Once these values are calculated for the different possible improvements, they must be compared to determine the best option. To better understand what the calculated values are indicating, there are a few guidelines to follow. The lower the NPC, the lower the overall cost of the item over its life span. Next, the higher the ROI value, the sooner the cost will be recovered. The ROI value represents how long it will take to recover the cost of replacing the current system. The payback period is the inverse of the ROI and depicts how long it will take to recover the cost in terms of years. In reference to the example in Figure 5.1, the CFL is a better choice since it has the lower NPC, a high ROI, and a very low payback period.

If there are multiple options being considered, it is important to select the item with the lowest NPC as well as highest ROI. If an item does not have the best value in both calculations, then the state government must decide which aspect is more important – overall cost or recovering costs. Some items will not be economically feasible and will not need to be considered. For more examples, see Chapter 7 – Kansas Department of Transportation Case Study, Economic Calculations section.

Chapter 6 - Improving Energy Efficiency is a Continual Process

Improving the energy efficiency of state facilities is a continual process. Selecting minimum acceptable requirements for energy design/operations, conducting energy audits, and determining viable improvements and changes are three key steps in the continuous cycle of maintaining an efficient facility. State governments can implement an energy efficiency process that strives to continually improve the facilities by educating employees, maintaining an audit cycle, documenting audits and changes, and utilizing software.

State governments can benefit heavily from educating employees about energy efficiency and the process of improving efficiency. Every employee needs to understand basic energy efficiency procedures, such as turning off lights and equipment when not in use or when the facility is unoccupied. Include employees, specifically those in supervisory positions, when conducting audits to help educate them and encourage energy efficiency practices. State governments should train audit-conducting employees not only how to perform a successful audit, but how to interact with facility occupants and teach others about energy concerns and best practices.

State governments should re-evaluate minimum requirements every year and update when necessary. This process involves monitoring status of energy codes, as well as trends in industry and determinations made by the DOE. The process described in Chapter 2 should be used by states to make sure the appropriate minimum requirements are implemented. If state governments desire, more progressive minimums can be implemented. ASHRAE Standard 189.1 or LEED certification could serve as progressive minimum requirements.

Educated employees should conduct energy audits of state facilities on a routine basis. Auditing all state facilities every year is impractical; therefore, an auditing cycle should be established. The state should determine the appropriate number and location of facilities to be audited each year. Each year should consist of facilities that are representative of all facilities, taking into account locations, size, and use. Every facility should be audited at least once every five years. This cycle can determine any problems before they become detrimental and allows for comparison in energy use after changes and improvements. Utility data can help determine which facilities to audit and when. A facility with lower utility costs can be audited to determine good practices, whereas a facility with higher utility costs can be audited to determine problems

and areas of improvement. The same number of facilities should be audited each year, with half being high energy consumption facilities and the other half being low energy consumption facilities. Frequent audits allow state governments to continually progress towards energy efficiency.

Documentation and use of software allow state governments to maintain a continual process of selecting minimum requirements, auditing, and improving energy efficiency. By documenting the process and any decisions made, the state can establish goals and work towards increasing efficiency and reducing utility costs. Goals can include meeting a set utility bill total, reducing energy consumption by a certain percent or in relation to the established minimum of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, etc. Computer programs can be used to monitor energy consumption, establish goals and guidelines, and calculate utility savings and carbon footprints. Other computer programs can be used to monitor facilities, such as the Energy Star program. It is used to track utility use and compare multiple facilities owned by the same entity. The program can also compare facilities to similar facilities owned by others that have been submitted. Energy Star is a good program to use to help determine which facilities should be audited and when. Lastly, programs and calculators, such as those found on the Federal Energy Management Program website, can be used to calculate anything from lighting power density to carbon footprint (Federal Energy Management Program, 2012). These tools allow state governments to determine if minimums are met, and establish changes and goals.

In general, improving energy efficiency of state facilities is an ongoing process. Minimum requirements must be re-evaluated every year to ensure the state is meeting federal requirements and industry standards. Energy audits are continual, with facilities constantly being audited, and improvements and changes implemented. Employees must be educated and involved in the process. Utilization of software as well as employing a method to track and document energy use is important to implementing changes and monitoring progress towards goals.

Chapter 7 - Kansas Department of Transportation Case Study

Case Study Introduction

The Kansas Department of Transportation served as the case study for this report. KDOT has facilities located throughout the state of Kansas that serve as local offices as well as storage and maintenance facilities. As a utility-saving initiative, KDOT allowed for utility data of facilities to be collected and analyzed, and for selected facilities to be audited. From the audits, changes and improvements were recommended and economic calculations were performed to determine viable recommendations.

To begin, minimum acceptable requirements for energy consumption levels for design/operations needed to be established. Currently, Kansas has adopted the IECC 2006 as the statewide commercial code, which accepts ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2004 as an alternate compliance path; however, the state does not enforce the code, nor does it have a way to govern if the codes are not complied with (Department of Energy, 2012). Therefore, the DOE shows on the Status of Energy Codes Map that the state of Kansas has no building energy code. There are no established energy requirements for state-owned or -funded facilities in the state of Kansas (Department of Energy, 2012). As discussed in Chapter 2, ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 should serve as the minimum as a result of state adoption trends and requirements established by the DOE.

After selecting ASHARE Standard 90.1-2010 as the minimum acceptable energy consumption levels for energy design/operations, the next step is to audit facilities. The tailored energy audit procedure from Chapter 4 was used to audit six selected KDOT facilities. These facilities were examined to determine recommendations for improvements. From the audit results of the KDOT facilities, a list of improvements was developed that have the potential to reduce energy consumption and increase efficiency in not only these six facilities but can be applied to all 157 KDOT facilities. The following sections describe in detail the six facilities visited and the audit data collected.

24

Kansas Department of Transportation Facility Audits

Six KDOT facilities were audited from each KDOT district with Kansas with the purpose of providing a snapshot of building conditions. The facilities were selected based on many factors including similarities in building size and usage, age of facility, renovation timeline, complete utility usage data, and clear and readable floor plans. By choosing facilities with similar floor plans, the data collected could be compared more effectively and more substantive recommendations could be made. The buildings chosen were limited to substations because 88 substations comprise 72% of the KDOT buildings, therefore allowing the data collected and result analysis to have the greatest potential for energy-savings impact. The selected facilities are shown in Figure 7.1.

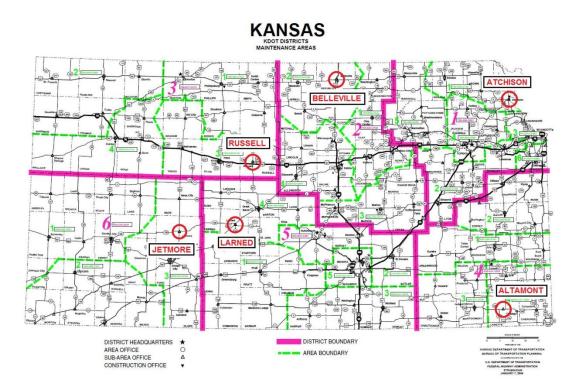


Figure 7.1 Map of Selected KDOT Facilities

Atchison, Altamont, Belleville, Jetmore, Larned, and Russell comprised the six selected KDOT facilities. A synopsis of each facility audited is provided in the following subsections.

The energy consumption is calculated and displayed per square foot of office space. The office spaces are a larger consumer of energy year round, compared to the storage areas; therefore, are concentrated on for the analysis of energy consumption.

In addition to completing the audit as outlined in Chapter 4, a blower-door test was conducted at the KDOT facilities to identify areas of infiltration and air leakage. A blower-door test is conducted by creating a building pressure of 50 Pascal (Minneapolis, 2008). A 50-Pascal pressure is roughly equivalent to the pressure generated by a 20-mph wind blowing on the building from all directions (Minneapolis). The blower-door fan creates an airflow of 50 cubic feet per minute (CFM), which is the most commonly used measure of building airtightness and gives a quick indication of the total air leakage in the building envelope (Minneapolis). The test is not included in the audit procedure since it is unlikely that state entities will have the proper equipment and trained personnel to administer the blower-door test.

Atchison

In District 1, the facility located in Atchison was audited. This facility is denoted by KDOT as District 1, Area 1, Complex 4. This facility, built in 1957, has an office area of 4,277 square feet and a storage area of 2,980 square feet. The Atchison subarea consists of two heated bays, four unheated bays, interior office space, a washbay, and exterior storage. Specifically, the facility features single-pane windows, two natural gas furnaces, a 30-gallon natural gas water heater, natural gas radiant heaters, and T12 and incandescent lamps throughout. Figures 7.2, 7.3, and 7.4 are graphs illustrating utility usage for Atchison. The blower-door test resulted in an infiltration airflow of 5592 CFM. However, the test never reached 50 Pascal and had to be run in open configuration since the door from the office area to the bays had a vent. The blower-door test was also pulling in air from the bays, which was different than any of the other facilities.

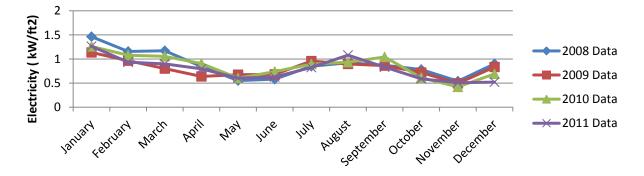


Figure 7.2 Electricity Use for Atchison

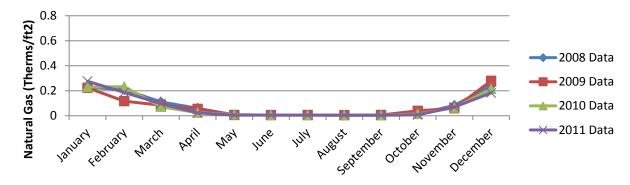


Figure 7.3 Natural Gas Use for Atchison

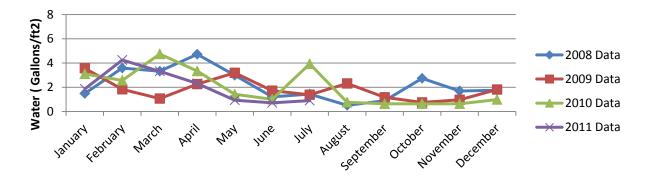


Figure 7.4 Water Use for Atchison

Belleville

The subarea in Belleville was selected as the representative for District 2. District 2, Area 2, Complex 59 denotes this facility. The building, constructed in 1963, has an office area of 4,203 square feet and a storage area of 3,027 square feet. The Belleville subarea has two heated bays, four unheated bays, interior office space, a washbay, and exterior storage. Equipment in the facility consists of double-pane windows, a natural gas furnace, an eight-gallon electric water heater, natural gas radiant heaters, and T8 and incandescent lamps throughout. The facility had all windows replaced in 2006. Graphs showing utility usage for the Belleville facility are Figures 7.5, 7.6, and 7.7. The blower-door test for Bellville resulted in an infiltration airflow of 2046 CFM.

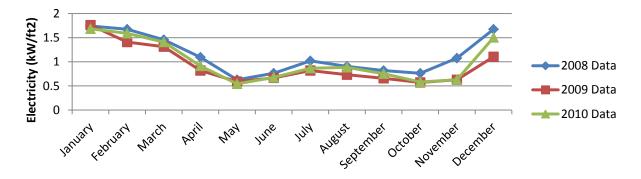


Figure 7.5 Electricity Use for Belleville

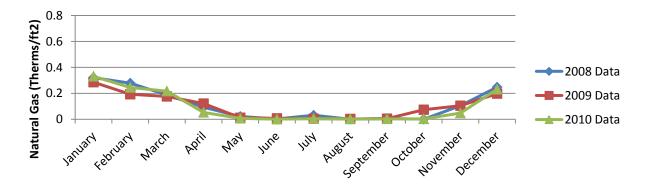


Figure 7.6 Natural Gas Use for Belleville

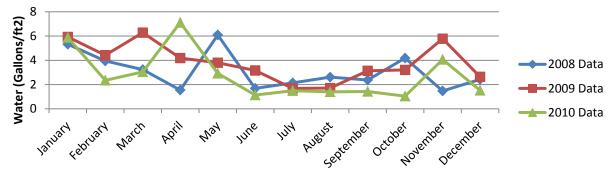


Figure 7.7 Water Use for Belleville

Russell

From District 3, the Russell subarea, District 3, Area 3, Complex 91, was selected. This facility, built in 1961, has an office area of 4,138 square feet and a storage area of 2,986 square feet. Two heated bays, four unheated bays, interior office space, a washbay, and exterior storage make up the Russell complex. Russell features double-pane windows, a natural gas furnace, a 29-gallon natural gas water heater, natural gas radiant heaters, and primarily T5HO (high-output) lamps throughout. The three figures, 7.8, 7.9, and 7.10, depict utility use for the Russell facility. The blower-door test resulted in an infiltration airflow of 2330 CFM.

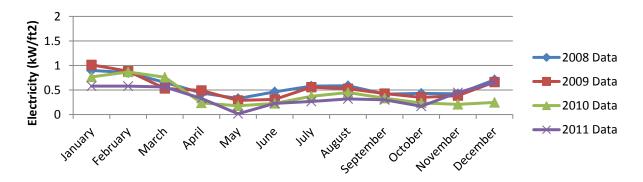


Figure 7.8 Electricity use for Russell

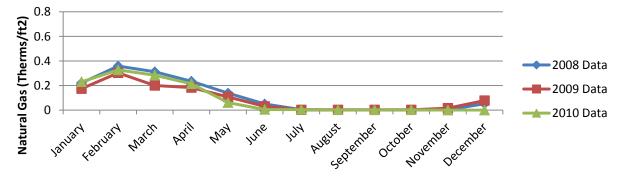


Figure 7.9 Natural Gas Use for Russell

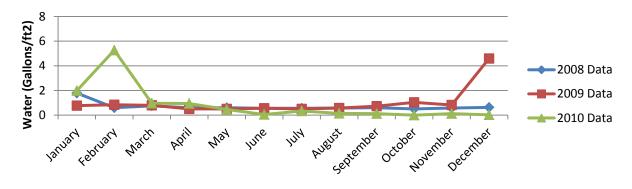


Figure 7.10 Water Use for Russell

Altamont

The Altamont subarea, District 4, Area 4, Complex 137, was audited as the District 4 facility. The facility, built in 1966 and renovated in May 2009, has an office area of 2,431 square feet and a storage area of 1,755 square feet. Four heated bays, two interior offices, a washbay, and exterior storage make up the Altamont subarea. The facility features double-pane windows, packaged through the wall air-conditioning units with electric heating coils; a six-gallon electric water heater; natural gas radiant heaters; and T8 lamps utilized throughout. Utility use is illustrated in Figures 7.11, 7.12, and 7.13. The blower-door for Altamont resulted in an infiltration airflow of 1066 CFM.

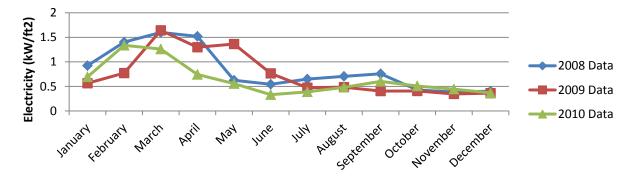


Figure 7.11 Electricity Use for Altamont

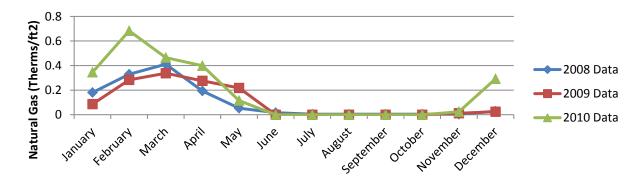


Figure 7.12 Natural Gas Use for Altamont

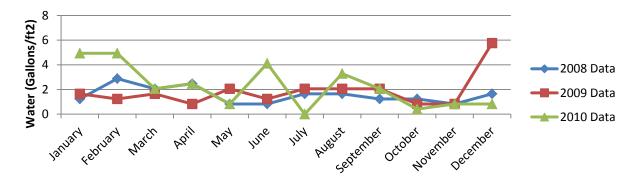


Figure 7.13 Water Use for Altamont

Larned

From District 5, the Larned subarea, District 5, Area 4, Complex 130, was selected to be audited. This facility, built in 1961, has an office area of 4,024 square feet and a storage area of 3,067 square feet. Larned subarea features two heated bays, four unheated bays, interior office space, a washbay, and exterior storage. The facility also has double-pane windows; a natural gas furnace; a 40-gallon natural gas water heater; natural gas radiant heaters; and T12, T5, and incandescent lamps. Utility use is represented in Figures 7.14, 7.15, and 7.16. The blower-door test resulted in an infiltration airflow of 1762 CFM.

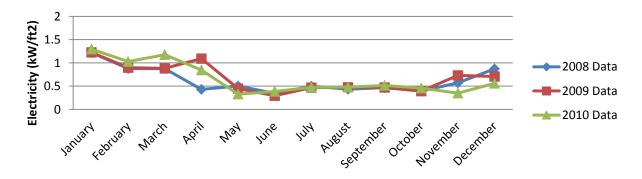


Figure 7.14 Electricity Use for Larned

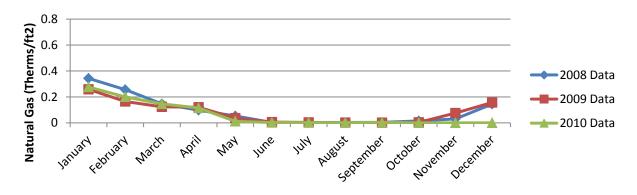


Figure 7.15 Natural Gas Use for Larned

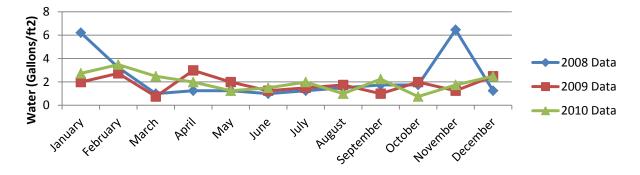


Figure 7.16 Water Use Larned

Jetmore

The Jetmore subarea, District 6, Area 3, Complex 218, was audited as a representative of District 6. The facility, built in 1967, has an office area of 2,501 square feet and a storage area of 1,998 square feet. Two heated bays, two unheated bays, interior office space, a washbay, and exterior storage make up the subarea complex. Jetmore features single-pane windows, a natural gas furnace, a 40-gallon natural gas water heater, natural gas radiant heaters, and T8 and incandescent lamps installed throughout. Graphs illustrating utility usage for Jetmore can be found in Figures 7.17, 7.18, and 7.19. The Jetmore blower-door test was inconclusive as a result of equipment problems.

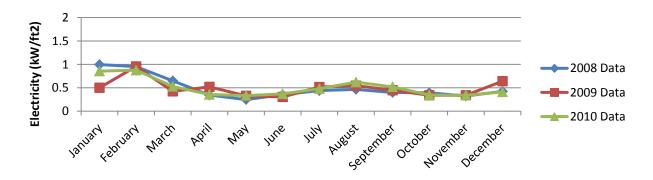


Figure 7.17 Electricity Use for Jetmore

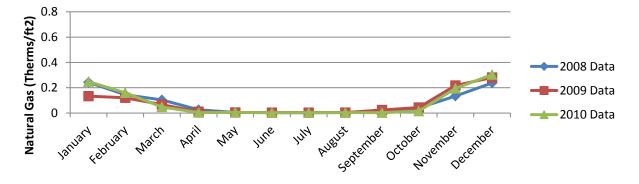


Figure 7.18 Natural Gas Use for Jetmore

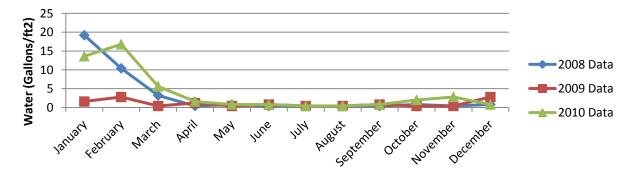


Figure 7.19 Water Use for Jetmore

As a summary of the data collected, see Table 7.1 to compare building features and systems, and Table 7.2 to compare monthly average utility consumption among the six KDOT facilities. Also, Figures 7.20, 7.21, and 7.22 display average utility usage from 2008 to 2010 for all six facilities, all on one graph to aid in comparison. Table 7.1 illustrates the variation in equipment at each facility used. The table also serves as a reference to determine possible causes of high and low energy consumption. Table 7.2 is used to see the variation in utility consumption. The table easily shows which facilities are highest and lowest. Figures 7.20-22 help display the peaks and low points in energy consumption and the diversity between the facilities. The graphs can be used to find outliers that may be affected by improvements.

	Audited KDOT Facilities					
	Atchison	Belleville	Russell	Altamont	Larned	Jetmore
Year Built	1957	1963	1961	1966	1961	1967
Office Area	4277 sf	4203 sf	4138 sf	2431 sf	4024 sf	2501 sf
Washbay/						
Storage Area	2980 sf	3027 sf	2986 sf	1755 sf	3067 sf	1998 sf
Quantity of						
Heated and						
Unheated Bays	2/4	2/4	2 / 4	4 / 0	2/4	2/2
Window Panes	Single-pane	Double-pane	Double-pane	Double-pane	Double-pane	Single-pane
	(2) NG			Electric		
Heating/Cooling	Furnaces	NG Furnace	NG Furnace	PTACs	NG Furnace	NG Furnace
	30-Gallon	8-Gallon	29-Gallon	6-Gallon	40-Gallon	40-Gallon
Water Heater	Natural Gas	Electric	Natural Gas	Electric	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
	T12,				T12, T5,	
Lamps	Incand.	T8, Incand.	T5HO	T8	Incand.	T8, Incand.

Table 7.1 Summary of Facility Characteristics for All Six KDOT Facilities

Notes: NG = Natural Gas, PTAC = Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners

Table 7.2 Monthly Average Utility Consumption (2008-2010) for All Six Selected KDOTFacilities

	Audited KDOT Facilities					
	Atchison	Belleville	Russell	Altamont	Larned	Jetmore
Electricity Average (kW/sf)	0.8479	1.0196	0.5025	0.7370	0.6512	0.4964
Natural Gas Average (Therms/sf)	0.0762	0.1005	0.1063	0.1332	0.0852	0.0794
Water Average (Gallons/sf)	2.0026	3.2351	0.8619	1.8739	2.0295	2.6767

Note: Values based on consumption per square feet of office space

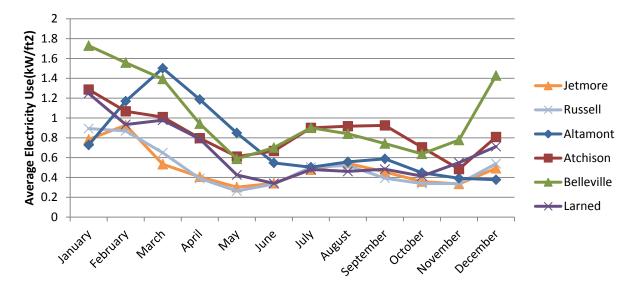


Figure 7.20 Electricity Use Comparison (2010)

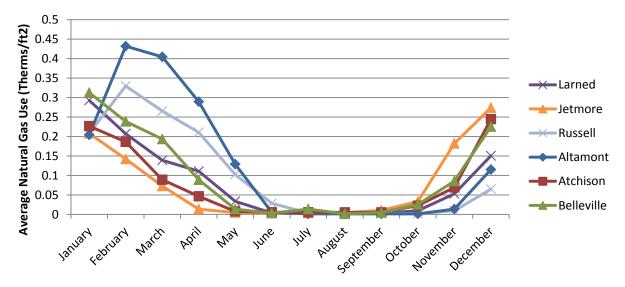


Figure 7.21 Natural Gas Use Comparison (2010)

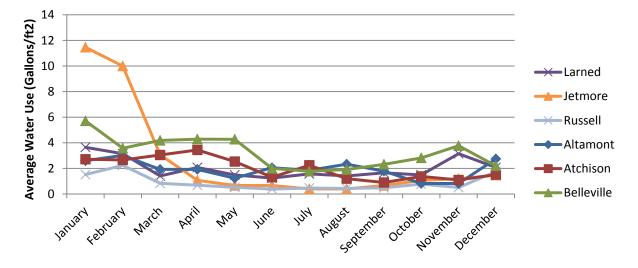


Figure 7.22 Water Use Comparison (2010)

Individual Building Summaries

Individual building summaries that follow present particular concerns for each facility, specifically those with increased energy consumption and reduced overall building efficiency as determined from the utility data. Complete audits for each facility, as well as digital photos, can be found in Appendix B.

To determine the severity of incoming air, the audit team conducted a blower-door test which depressurizes the building space to negative 50 Pascals, allowing for outside air to be drawn into the building through leaks in the building envelope. Infrared pictures, catalogued in the individual building summaries, were taken during the pressure test to indicate areas of infiltrating air. Because of the colder temperatures during the audit, the infiltrating air was colder than the inside air and can be seen as purple or blue in the thermal images.

The table following the descriptions of each individual facility, Table 7.3, Facility Summary – Measured and Recommended Values, displays actual measured values for interior lighting levels, water discharge temperatures, and room temperature settings. The table displays individual facility measured values, plus the standard values recommended by the IESNA Handbook, ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, and the Department of Energy. The measured values

37

can also be found in Appendix B with the complete facility audits. For convenience, the recommended values are also displayed in Table 7.4. The following subsections are intended to document issues or specific areas that excelled for each facility.

Table 7.3 Facility Summary—Measured and Recommended Values

Interior Lighting (fc) (Office and Storage Spaces)	Water Discharge Temperature (F)	Programmed Thermostat Set-Points (F)					
Recommended Values							
Office Spaces 30 – 50 fc	110°	68° HTG 78° CLG					
Recommendations from: Lighting – IESNA, Water Discharge Temperatures – ASHRAE 90.1, Set-Points – DOE							

Atchison

The District 1, Atchison, subarea has many energy-inefficient components. First, the facility has single-pane windows that are drafty and ill-fitted to the building openings. Figures 7.23 through 7.32 depict problem areas within the building that allow outside air to infiltrate indoors. Infrared photos depict temperature changes with colors; purple represents the lowest temperatures and yellow represent the highest temperatures. These photos were taken in January when the outdoor air was 43°F, during the blower-door test portion of the energy audit.



Figure 7.23 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam



Figure 7.24 Infiltration Detection—Ceiling Penetration

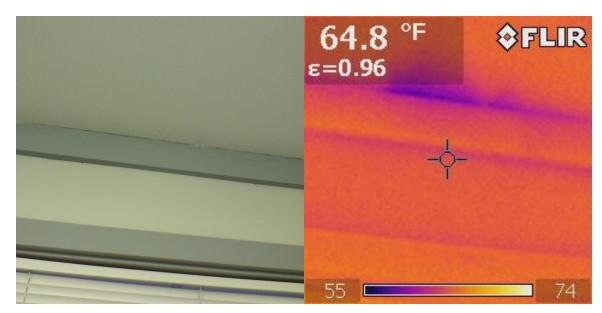


Figure 7.25 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam

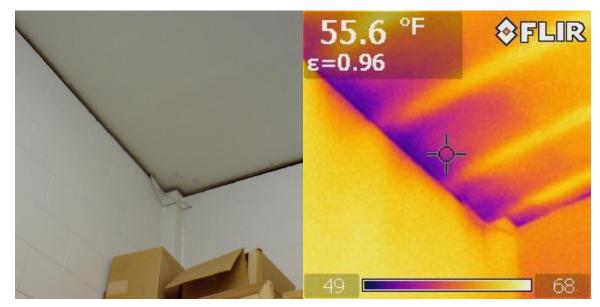


Figure 7.26 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam



Figure 7.27 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam

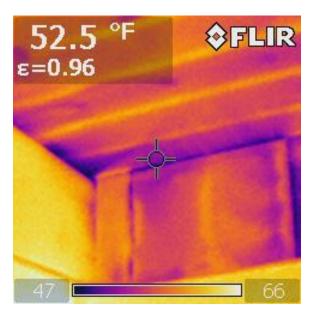


Figure 7.28 Infiltration Detection—Supply Air Diffuser

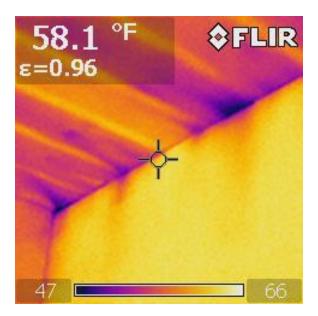


Figure 7.29 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam

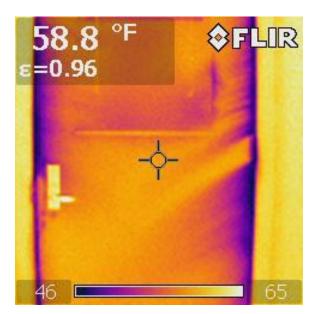


Figure 7.30 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door

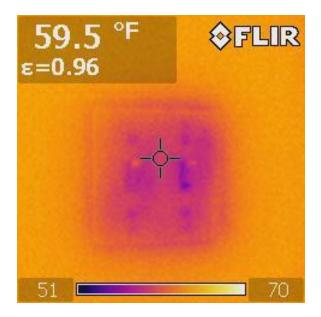


Figure 7.31 Infiltration Detection—Light Switch on Exterior Wall

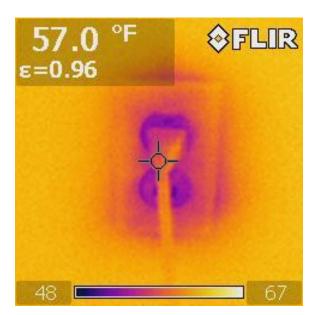


Figure 7.32 Infiltration Detection—Wall Outlet on Exterior Wall

The facility has an oversized 30-gallon water heater with a higher than necessary discharge temperature of 117 degrees Fahrenheit. Maximum discharge temperature from a lavatory in a public facility, according to ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, is 110 degrees Fahrenheit and storage temperature of the water should not exceed the intended use. Inefficient T12 and incandescent lamps are used in lighting fixtures throughout the facility, providing audit readings of 6.0-42.5 footcandles throughout the interior spaces. A footcandle is a unit to describe the amount of illuminance measured in a one-foot radius circle around any point. The footcandle values are within the recommended level of 30-50 footcandles (IESNA, 2011); however, the interior lighting power density (LPD) calculated in Tables C.15 and C.16 is 1.32 W/SF.

The LPD for Atchison was 1.32 W/sf and the highest of all six facilities, which contributed to the highest energy consumption among the six facilities with 0.56 kWh/SF. Controls for the furnace are simple, with a single-temperature set point thermostat and an on-off switch. Lastly, appliances are either low Energy Star certified or not certified at all.

Belleville

Belleville subarea in District 2 also has energy efficiency flaws. Similar to the Atchison subarea, exterior penetrations and joints in the facility are drafty, resulting in infiltration, seen in Figures 7.33 through 7.42. These photos were taken in January when the outdoor air was 41°F, during the blower-door test portion of the energy audit.

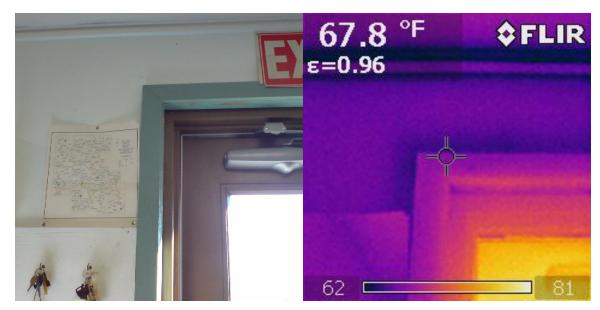


Figure 7.33 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door



Figure 7.34 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seams

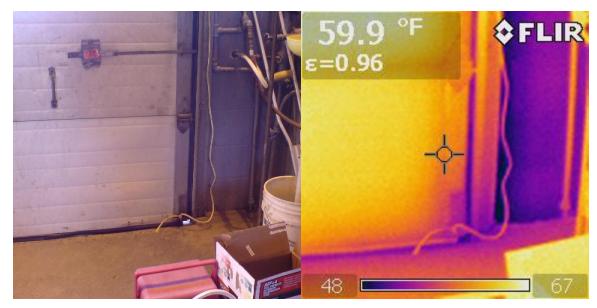


Figure 7.35 Infiltration Detection—Bay Door



Figure 7.36 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door



Figure 7.37 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door

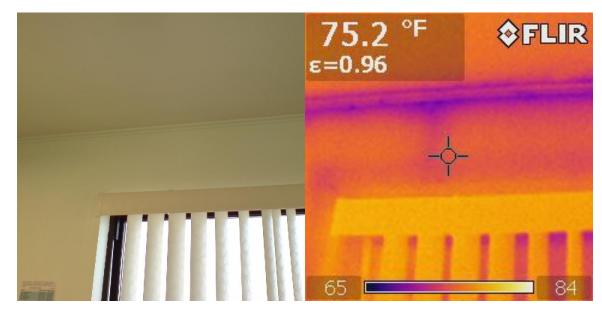


Figure 7.38 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seam

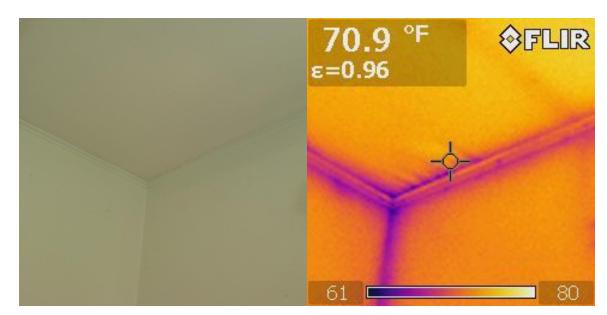


Figure 7.39 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seams



Figure 7.40 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door

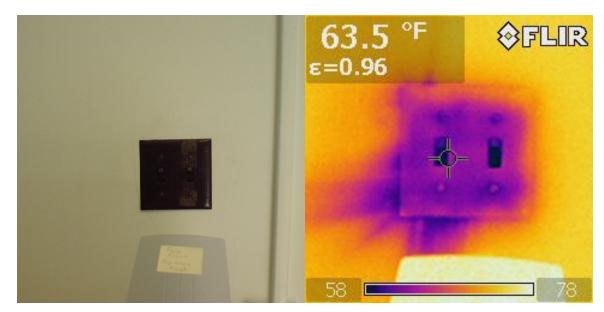


Figure 7.41 Infiltration Detection—Light Switch on Exterior Wall

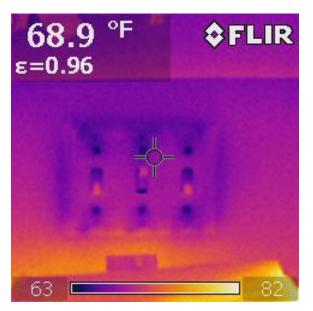


Figure 7.42 Infiltration Detection—Light Switch on Exterior Wall

While the water heater at Belleville is appropriately sized, the discharge temperature is too high at 141 degrees Fahrenheit. Lighting levels in the offices are very high at this facility, ranging from 85-111 footcandles. The high lighting level correlates to the second highest LPD, calculated in Tables C.15 and C.16, for the office space of 1.245 W/SF. Belleville has the second highest LPD, relating to the second highest energy consumer with 0.56 kWh/SF. Lastly, appliances are low efficiency and some are not Energy Star certified.

Russell

The audit of the District 3 facility, Russell, provides knowledge of the inefficient components of the subarea. Comparable to other facilities, the water heater is a 29-gallon oversized natural gas water-heater; however, water discharge temperature is appropriate at 104 degrees Fahrenheit. Controls for the furnace are rudimentary and did not allow for programming. Lamps utilized in the Russell facility are T5s, the most energy-efficient linear fluorescent option available. To support the energy efficiency, the LPD at Russell is only 0.421 W/SF and has the lowest energy consumption with 0.231 kWh/SF. The Russell facility used nearly three times less energy than the Atchison facility in September 2010, leading to the conclusion that T5 lamps are much more energy efficient than T12s when comparing similar light levels. The appliances are inefficient and lack high Energy Star certifications. Lastly, the building is poorly sealed and allows for infiltration. Figures 7.43 through 7.48 depict various leaking points in the building's envelope. These photos were taken in January when the outdoor air was 53°F, during the blower-door test portion of the energy audit.

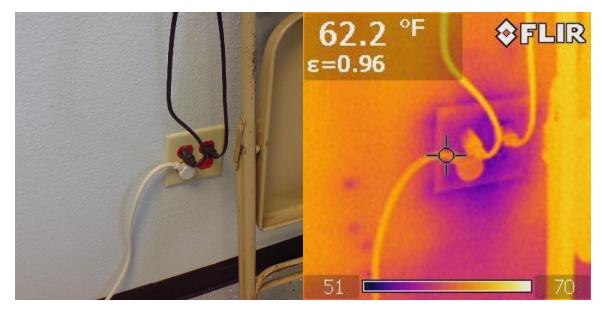


Figure 7.43 Infiltration Detection—Electrical Outlet on Exterior Wall

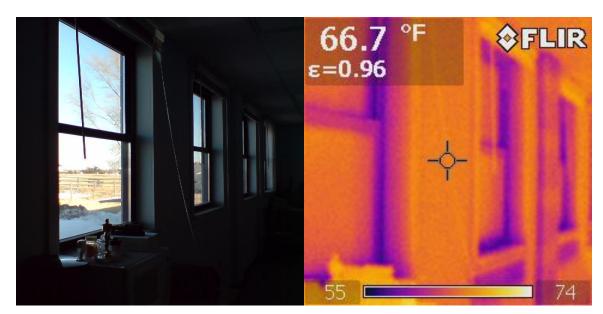


Figure 7.44 Infiltration Detection—Windows



Figure 7.45 Infiltration Detection—Ceiling Grid Seams



Figure 7.46 Infiltration Detection—Wall Penetrations and Seams

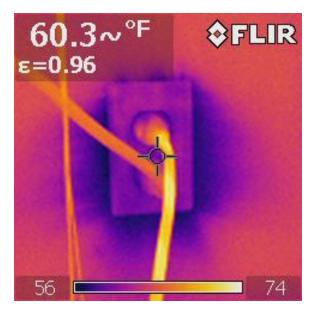


Figure 7.47 Infiltration Detection—Electrical Outlet on Exterior Wall

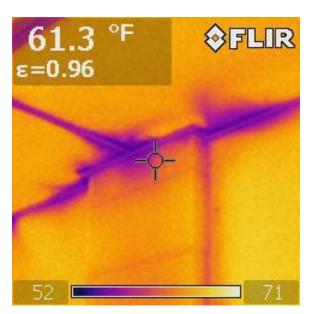


Figure 7.48 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seams

Altamont

The District 4 facility of Altamont was subject to issues prevalent in previous facilities and districts. First, lighting fixtures and lamps provide more than adequate, and even excessive, light levels of 42-130 footcandles. TheT8 lamps utilized are efficient; however, the high light levels negate the energy savings. While the water heater is appropriately sized at six gallons, the discharge temperature is higher than necessary at 114 degrees Fahrenheit. Since Altamont utilizes an electric water heater, energy consumption cannot be easily compared to facilities with natural gas water heaters because Altamont will draw energy for lighting and water heating throughout the year with consistency. Furthermore, infiltration is high in the facility due to exterior penetrations and building joints being poorly sealed, as can be seen in Figures 7.49 through 7.52. These photos were taken in January when the outdoor air was 44°F, during the blower-door test portion of the energy audit. The appliances are deficient, with little or no Energy Star ratings.



Figure 7.49 Infiltration Detection—Exterior Door

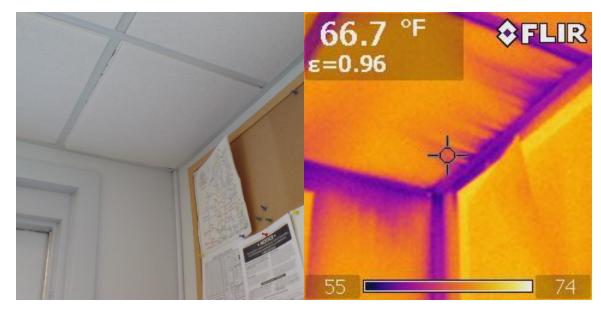


Figure 7.50 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Grid Seams

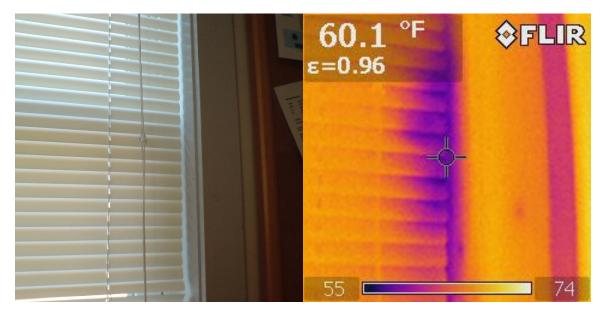


Figure 7.51 Infiltration Detection—Window

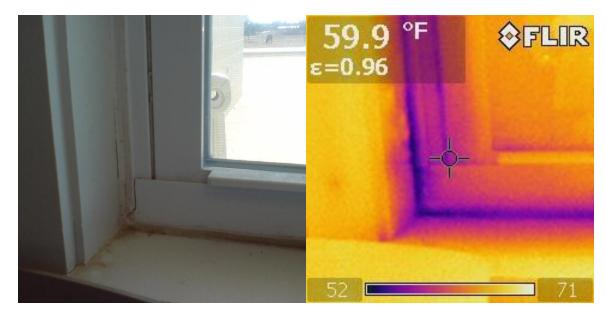


Figure 7.52 Infiltration Detection—Window

Larned

Larned, the subarea studied from District 5, exhibits energy efficiency issues that had prevailed in prior audits. Like some of the other facilities investigated, the water heater is oversized at 40-gallons. The HVAC controls are basic with no programming available. In addition, light fixtures utilize T12 and incandescent lamps, although high-efficiency T5 lamps are also used. Using both inefficient and highly efficient lamps placed Larned in the middle of LPD values and energy consumption values. LPD at the facility was 0.612 W/SF and energy consumption was 0.33 kWh/SF. Exterior penetrations and joints leak and allow for infiltration into the facility. Figures 7.54 through 7.59 illustrate areas of poor construction, leading to infiltration. These photos were taken in January when the outdoor air was 37°F, during the blower-door test portion of the energy audit. Also, appliances lack high Energy Star ratings and are inefficient.

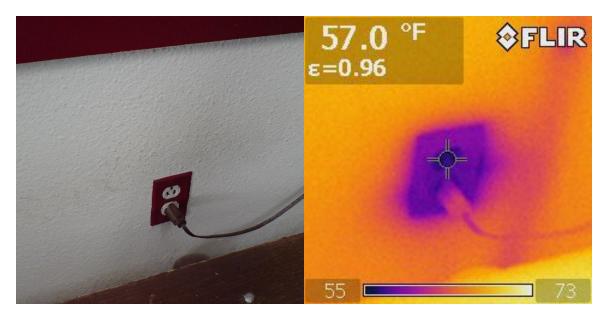


Figure 7.53 Infiltration Detection—Electrical Outlet on Exterior Wall



Figure 7.54 Infiltration Detection—Wall Penetration and Construction



Figure 7.55 Infiltration Detection—Bay Window

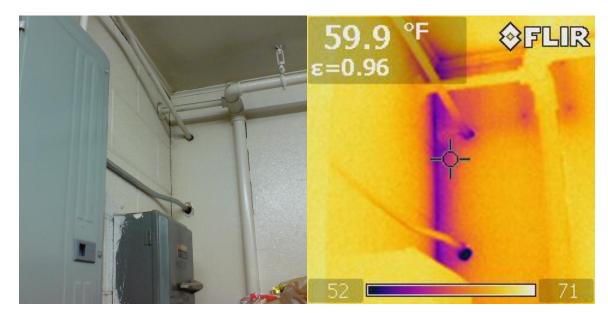


Figure 7.56 Infiltration Detection—Wall Penetrations and Seams

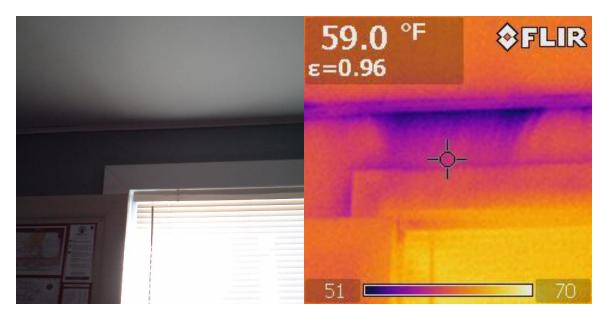


Figure 7.57 Infiltration Detection—Wall and Ceiling Seams



Figure 7.58 Infiltration Detection—Wall Construction

Jetmore

The District 6 facility of Jetmore exhibits similar inefficiencies. First, the windows are single-pane and allow for heat gain and loss. As seen in Figures 7.60 through 7.63, the facility also has high infiltration as a result of poorly sealed penetrations and joints. These photos were taken in January when the outdoor air was 46°F, during the blower-door test portion of the energy audit. The water heater is oversized at 40-gallons and the discharge temperature is too high at 117 degrees Fahrenheit. Also, the HVAC controls are nonprogrammable and need to be updated. Light fixtures and lamps are primarily incandescent and inefficient, although T8s are also used. Much like Larned, the Jetmore facility combines inefficient and efficient lamps, allowing for a middle position in energy consumption. The LPD for Jetmore was 0.705 W/SF and the electric energy consumption was 0.28 kWh/SF. Moreover, the appliances are not Energy Star rated and inefficient.

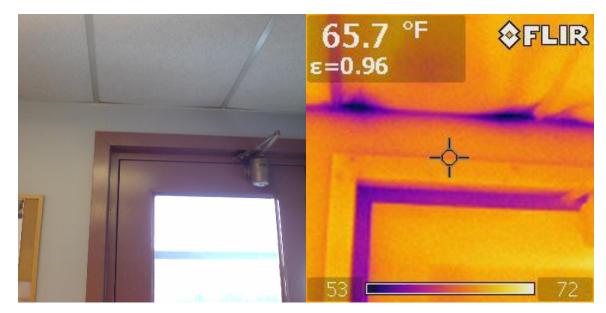


Figure 7.59 Infiltration Detection—Ceiling Seams and Exterior Door

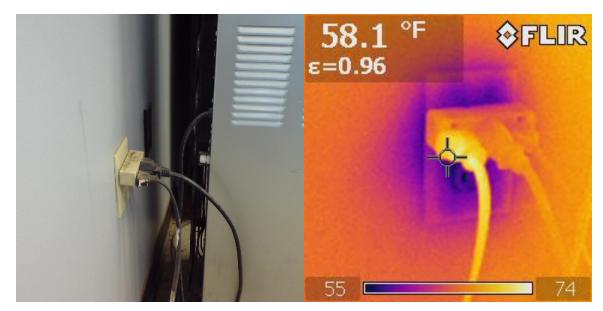


Figure 7.60 Infiltration Detection—Electrical Outlet on Exterior Wall

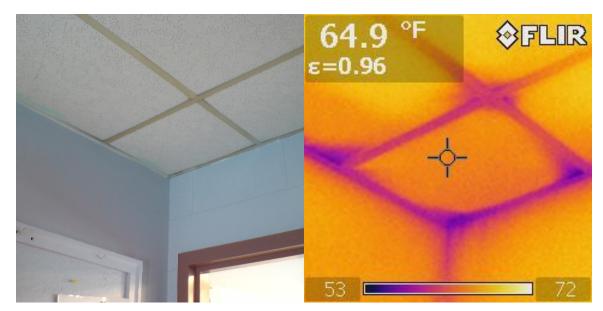


Figure 7.61 Infiltration Detection—Ceiling Grid Seams

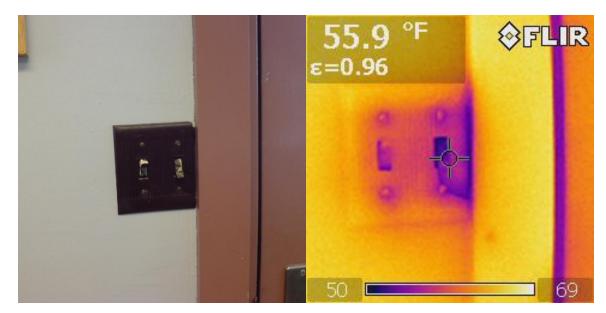


Figure 7.62 Infiltration Detection—Light Switch on Exterior Wall

Table 7.4 summarizes the six audited KDOT facilities and the information gathered on the audit worksheets, which can be found in Appendix C.

	(Office	Lighting (fc) and Storage paces)	LPD (W/SF)	Water Discharge Temperature (F)		Programmed Thermostat Set-Points (F)	
Facility	Measured	Recommended	Measured	Measured	Recommended	Observed/Stated	Recommended
Atchison	6.0 - 42.5		1.322	117.1°		72° HTG 70° CLG	68° HTG 78° CLG
Belleville	11.4 – 111	Office Spaces 30 – 50 fc	1.245	141.5°		69° HTG 75° CLG	
Russell	8.6 - 65		0.421	104.1°	110°	68° HTG 74° CLG	
Altamont	42 - 130		0.211	114.4 °	110	N/A, PTAC Units	
Larned	9.6 - 128		0.612	108.1°		70° HTG 70° CLG	
Jetmore	14 – 146.8		0.705	117.3°	1	66° HTG 72° CLG	
Note: Bolded values are above the recommended value and indicate an area that could be improved.							

 Table 7.4 Facility Summary—Measured and Recommended Values

Common Energy Consumption Issues

Each KDOT facility audited had specific issues hindering energy efficiency. Many of the facilities had similar issues that increase unnecessarily energy consumption. These included envelope / windows, hot water heaters, lighting, and low-efficiency appliances.

First is the issue of a poor building envelope, with specific attention to single-pane windows, or poorly installed windows; ill-fitting doors; and envelope joints. A leaky envelope or poor windows cannot keep outdoor air from entering the building. Therefore, the mechanical heating and cooling systems have to work harder to overcome the additional thermal load. Thus, the equipment requires more energy to maintain desired space temperatures. The thermal pictures confirmed ill-fitting windows and doors, along with poorly sealed wall and ceiling joints. Infiltration has a negative impact on the building's mechanical system, making it work harder to maintain temperatures within the space and making it nearly impossible to control moisture.

Oversized water heaters were a common problem throughout the facilities. The buildings had large water heaters when their demand was only to provide hot water to two or three sinks. By having an oversized water heater, excess water is heated and stored which results in stand-by loss of energy. For how to calculate water heater sizing and what size is recommended for KDOT facilities, see Table 7.5 in the Specific Recommendations section.

The third common occurrence was use of energy-draining lamps. One-third of the facilities utilize T12 fluorescents, and two-thirds of the facilities utilize incandescents, which draw a lot of power for a relatively low light output and are considered outdated technology. For example, a T12 can only produce 70 lumens of light per watt of energy, while today's more industry-accepted lamp, T5 fluorescent, can produce 100 lumens per watt. The Atchison and Russell facilities have similar light levels, at 6 - 42.5fc and 8.6 - 65 fc, respectively; however, lamps utilized within the buildings are T12s and incandescents in Atchison and T5s in Russell. The facilities also have similar square footage and equipment draws. Looking at September, a moderate month that most likely requires little heating or cooling needs, electricity usage between facilities easily depicts the excess energy required by T12s to provide the same lumen

quantity as T5s. In September of 2010, Atchison used 1.04 kWh/SF of electricity while Russell used 0.33 kWh/SF.

Lastly, currently installed appliances are either not Energy Star certified, or are very low on the rating scale. Energy Star ratings are provided on labels affixed to equipment and appliances. Throughout the facility audits, labels were examined and ratings often fell below the median certification value. These appliances included furnaces, water heaters, refrigerators, computers, printers, etc.

Specific Recommendations for All KDOT Facilities

After auditing the six selected facilities, a list of common recommendations was developed. All of these options should be considered when renovating KDOT facilities or purchasing new equipment.

The building envelope needs to undergo many changes to reduce energy consumption and improve facility efficiency. It is recommended that all single-pane windows be replaced with double-pane windows to reduce heat gains and losses. Based on Table 5.5-4 and Table 5.5-5 in ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, the shading coefficient, or thermal insulating performance, for all glass should be a maximum of 0.40 for both climate zones 4A and 5A, the two climate zones represented by the state of Kansas. Maximum U-value, or the amount of heat transfer as a result of conduction, for all glass should be between 0.40 and 0.55 for climate zone 4A, and between 0.35 and 0.55 for climate zone 5A, depending on window construction; wood, steel, etc. (ASHRAE, 2010). Weather stripping, sealant, and caulk should be installed at all windows and doors to reduce infiltration to the facility. Furthermore, caulk should also be installed around building seams, walls, ceilings, and any other exterior penetrations. Insulated doors, with a maximum U-value of 0.70, per Section 5 of ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, should be installed between places with substantial temperature difference to reduce heat gains and losses (ASHRAE, 2010). Doors with vents should be replaced to limit infiltration between conditioned spaces and the garage bays. Locations of this occurrence would be exterior doors, or doors between semi-heated shop space and office space.

In regard to lighting, energy-efficient lamps should replace current lamps, both interior and exterior, unless T5s are already present. Incandescents should be replaced with compact fluorescents. As a guideline for linear fluorescent lamp efficiency, the following lamps are listed in order of decreasing efficiency: T5HO, T5, T8, and then T12. Linear fluorescents can also be identified by their diameter as shown in Figure 7.23. It should be noted that a lamp's ballast continuously draws power whether the lamp is on or burnt out. Therefore, if lamps are intentionally removed or left burnt out, with the intention of saving energy, replacing the fixture to house fewer lamps should instead be considered. To confirm the energy-saving capabilities of linear fluorescent lamps, lamp type, light power density (LPD) measured in watts per square foot (W/sf), and electricity use/area measured in kilowatt-hours per square foot (kWh/sf) were compared. Within Appendix C, Tables C.15 and C.16 outline calculations and numerical results for the comparison. It was found the more-efficient lamps had a lower LPD, and therefore, a lower energy use per total square foot. For example, the Russell facility primarily utilizes T5HO lamps and had a LPD of 0.459 W/sf with an electricity usage of 0.140 kWh/sf. When compared to a facility such as Atchison, which uses T12s and incandescents, the energy savings are very apparent. Atchison has a LPD of 0.981 W/SF and an electricity usage of 0.341 kWh/sf, more than double the values and energy usage of Russell. Another energy-saving measure is to avoid over-lighting a building, such as the Belleville facility. The facility had a range of light-level readings from 85-111 footcandles, when office spaces generally require 30-50 footcandles of light according to the IESNA Guidebook. By reducing light levels, occupants will still remain productive, while saving electricity usage.

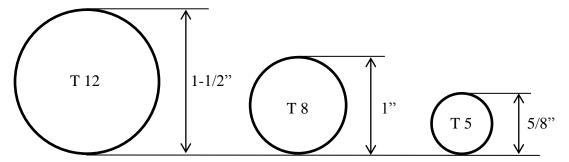


Figure 7.63 Linear Fluorescent Diameter Comparison

Lighting controls should also be upgraded. This typically occurs as light fixtures are upgraded. One option is to install occupancy sensors in the office spaces to ensure the lights are turned off when the spaces are not occupied. The second option is to install a time-clock system that will automatically turn lights on and off in the office areas at a designated times. This will ensure the lights will not be left on overnight or on the weekends. Both control options will save energy consumption; therefore, facility managers have the ability to choose either system, focusing on preference or financial feasibility. Facilities audited had photocell sensors for the exterior lighting; however, these photocells should be tested to ensure they are fully functioning and calibrated, and adequately controlling exterior light fixtures. Another aspect of lighting controls involves exhaust fans and restroom lighting. Many facilities had restroom lights directly connected to the exhaust fan, causing excess energy usage when fan operation is not desired. Unless local code requires the fan to be tied to the light switch, the two should be separated.

Programmable thermostats should be installed in all facilities, and facilities with this style of thermostat already installed need to utilize the programming function. In more than one facility the programming function was available but not used. This will allow for setbacks to reduce energy consumption when the building is unoccupied. Set points for the thermostat during occupied times need to be established for each season to be both realistic and energy efficient. The DOE suggests a winter thermostat setting of 68°F and a summer setting of 78°F, with a setback/setup of 10-15 degrees Fahrenheit in unoccupied mode in order to save around 10 percent a year on heating and cooling bills (Department of Energy, 2011). Also, all supply ductwork needs to be sealed to minimize leakage (ASHRAE, 2010).

In addition, water heaters should be sized based on a realistic daily use, using an accepted method from American Society of Plumbing Engineers (ASPE) or ASHRAE. Based on the fixtures at the KDOT facilities and based upon one public lavatory and one service sink, all water heaters need to be capable of producing eight gallons per hour (GPH) of hot water or switch to instantaneous water heaters. Instantaneous water heaters are more energy efficient because there are no stand-by losses attributed to hot water being generated and stored for long periods of time. Table 7.5 shows calculations based upon the number of lavatories and service

sinks at a facility, then multiplies the total GPH of each fixture by the demand factor given in Section 50 of the ASHRAE Handbook for an office space (ASHRAE, 2011a). The total value required is the value to be used to size and select the proper water heater.

Fixtures	Quantity	GPH/Fix	Tot GPH	Demand	GPH RQD	
Lavatories	1	6	6	0.3	1.8	
Janitor Sink	1	20	20	0.3	6	
					7.8	GPH

If changing the water heater to point of use or instantaneous, any recirculation pumps associated with the old system can be removed, allowing for additional energy savings. The water discharge temperature should be decreased to maximum of 110 degrees Fahrenheit for public-use lavatories, per ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, to reduce energy consumption and eliminate the risk of scalding.

Another method to ensure water-consumption savings is to install efficient, low-flow, low-water consumption plumbing fixtures. From the Energy Protection Act 2005, flow rates of public fixtures are governed to be maximum of 1.6 gallons per flush (GPF) for water closets, 0.5 gallons per minute (GPM) for lavatory faucets, and 1.0 GPF for urinals. The lower the fixture values of GPF or GPM, the more quantity of water consumed can be reduced and the savings on water utilities can be increased.

Lastly, appliances that are Energy Star certified should be installed when possible to create additional building savings. Equipment needs to be Energy Star-certified above the average rating whenever possible.

Economic Calculations

Energy audits of the six KDOT facilities highlighted many possible changes to improve energy efficiency. Recommendations include replacing windows with double-pane windows, sealing all penetrations in the building, replacing doors that divide spaces with high-temperature differentials, replacing lighting fixtures and lamps to more energy-efficient fixtures, utilizing lighting controls, installing and utilizing programmable thermostats, sealing and insulating ductwork, installing water heaters sized for actual demand, installing low-water consumption and low-flow plumbing fixtures, and investing in Energy Star-certified appliances.

By using information in Tables 7.6 through 7.11, viable recommendations can be determined. Windows should be replaced with double-pane windows, either steel or aluminum, since the NPC of either type is lower than that of single-pane windows and the payback period is low. See Tables C.6 through C.8 in Appendix C for the detailed calculations for the windows.

Item	Net Present Cost
Aluminum Windows, Single-Pane	\$14762.01
Steel Windows, Single-Pane	\$14686.01
Wood Windows, Single-Pane	\$13,599.02
Interior Metal Door	\$509.95
Exterior Metal Door	\$588.45

Table 7.6 NPC—Windows and Doors

Table 7.7 NPC, ROI, and Payback Period—Double-Pane Windows

Item	Net Present Cost	Return on Investment	Payback Period
Aluminum Windows, Double-Pane	\$11,533.20	Between Single-Pane and Double-Pane: 191%	Between Single-Pane and Double-Pane: 0.52 years
Steel Windows, Double-	\$11,414.38	Between Single- and Double-	Between Single- and
Pane	\$11,414.30	Panes: 294%	Double-Panes: 0.34 years
Wood Windows, Double-	\$9,021.96	Between Single- and Double-	Between Single- and
Pane	\$9,021.90	Panes: 784%	Double-Panes: 0.13 years

Thermostats should be replaced with programmable, low-voltage thermostats since those items have low NPC. The three-wire thermostat has been proven to take more accurate temperature readings and has been considered over a two-wire thermostat. Both thermostats shown in Table 7.8 are programmable and will help reduce energy consumption.

Table 7.8 NPC—Thermostats

Item	Net Present Cost
Thermostat, 24-hour, Automatic	\$188.50
Thermostat, Low-Voltage, 3-Wire	\$71.50
(More accurate thermometer)	ψ/1.50

Linear fluorescent light fixtures need to be replaced with T5 and T8 fluorescent fixtures and lamps. Starting in July 2010, many of the ballasts associated with T12 lamps stopped being produced and T12 lamps, as of July 2012, are also being phased out of production (Green Savings Company, 2012). The ROI is under two years for both items, so facilities will recover the first costs quickly. The NPC is similar between T5 and T8 lamps and fixtures, so either is a viable option from a financial standpoint. Facilities with T12 lamps should upgrade to T5 lamps, and facilities with T8 lamps can upgrade to T5 fixtures when finances allow, reducing energy consumption even more. Due to increasing stringency of energy codes, it is recommended that facilities move toward utilization of T5 lamps and fixtures. It is important to note that lamps cannot be changed without at least changing the ballasts, and in many cases it may be more advantageous to replace the entire fixture. Ballasts deliver power to fluorescent lamps and are not interchangeable among lamp types. Therefore, either ballasts can be exchanged or a new fixture can be purchased. From cost analysis generated from material and labor prices from the RS Means Cost book, it is recommended to install a completely new fixture. Table 7.9 displays the initial cost for one fixture replacement and illustrates that facilities should replace the fixture as a whole, rather than tackle replacing ballasts.

Table 7.9 Fixture and Ball	last Comparison
----------------------------	-----------------

	Cost of Fixture Replacement	Cost of Ballast Replacement
Material Description and Cost	Fixture, (2) Lamps	2-Lamp Ballast, (2) Lamps
Waterial Description and Cost	\$ 52.00	\$ 96.10
Labor Cost to Install	\$ 57.50	\$ 50.50
Total	\$ 109.50	\$ 146.60

For light fixtures that are currently using incandescent lamps, it is recommended to trade the lamps for compact fluorescents (CFL). The NPC for CFL's is much lower than an incandescent, allowing for the conclusion that CFL's are annually more financially wise. Also, the ROI for replacing an incandescent with a CFL is 1280%, making the upgrade a viable option and an immediate payback period with a payback period of 0.08. Ballasts do not need to be added because the CFLs have integral ballasts. Depending on financials, lamps could be replaced immediately or as the lamp fails. The CFL lamps have very comparable light output and therefore, could be replaced as an old lamp fails. However, to experience energy savings immediately, existing lamps should be replaced right away. Replacing incandescents is also necessary since they are being phased out of manufacturing, and by July 2014, all common types of incandescents will no longer be available (Sylvania, 2011).

An additional energy-saving measure would be to reduce lighting levels. If upgrading light fixtures, choose a fixture with fewer lamps to reduce energy consumption, while still maintaining adequate task lighting. IESNA recommends 30-50 footcandles within an office environment. Another method, applicable to dual-switched fixtures with multiple ballasts, would be to remove a lamp from the existing fixture, making sure to disconnect the corresponding ballast, if possible, since it continuously draws power whether a lamp is present or not.

Table 7.10 NPC, ROI, and Payback Period—Lights and Lamps

Item	Net Present Cost	Return on Investment	Payback Period
Fluorescent 4' Strip Fixture,	\$361.08	Between T12 and T8 fixture:	Between T12 and T8
-Lamp T8 (30W) \$361.08		9.57%	fixture: 10.45 years
Fluorescent 4' Strip Fixture,	\$351.17	Between T12 and T5 fixture:	Between T12 and T5
2-Lamp T5 (28W)	\$551.17	10.36%	fixture: 9.66 years
	\$116.48	Between Incandescent and	Between Incandescent and
Compact Fluorescent (25W)	\$110.48	CFL lamp: 1280%	CFL lamp: 0.08 years

To help seal the building and prevent outside air from entering, all exterior penetrations should be sealed. From Table 7.10, the recommended item would be latex caulk since it has the lowest NPC. The ROI and payback period cannot be calculated do to the infeasibility of determining the energy saved as a result of sealing. The three sealant options are comparable in terms of quality and durability, so any sealant is a viable option.

Table 7.11 NPC, ROI, and Payback Period—Joint Sealant

Item	Net Present Cost
Latex Caulking (1/4"x1/4")	\$7.89
Latex Caulking (3/8"x3/8")	\$8.08
Polyurethane Caulking (1/4"x1/4")	\$7.96

Lastly, water heaters should be replaced with six-GPH instantaneous electric or natural gas water heaters. From collected data at individual KDOT facilities, subarea buildings do not have enough hot water demand to warrant a water heater of more than eight gallons. The other water heater options have a negative ROI because the annual costs are higher and offset the initial savings. The facility needs to purchase a new water heater that is the same utility as the existing one, either electric or natural gas. Table 7.11 displays NPC and ROI for suggested water heaters compared to the typically installed 30-gallon natural gas heater. Calculated values do not include additional wiring, breaker size upgrade, or other electrical components possibly required. The economic values for natural gas water heaters were unavailable so only electric water heaters were calculated. Before exchanging a current water heater for an electric option, electrical panel size and breaker space need to be considered and availability confirmed. Values in the table may not indicate a viable option; however, when considering the utility available at the facility and the sizes of water heaters available, ROI and payback period should be calculated in order to make the best selection.

Item	Net Present Cost	Return on Investment	Payback Period
		Between 30-Gallon NG	Between 30-Gallon
Five-Gallon Electric Water Heater	\$4,887.83	and Five-Gallon	NG and Five-Gallon
Tive-Ganon Electric water freater	φ 4 ,887.85	Electric:	Electric:
		-4%	None
		Between 30-Gallon NG	Between 30-Gallon
10-Gallon Electric Water Heater	\$7,225.36	and 10-Gallon Electric:	NG and 10-Gallon
10-Ganon Electric Water fieater	\$7,225.50	-59%	Electric:
		-5970	None
		Between 30-Gallon NG	Between 30-Gallon
Six-Gallon Instantaneous Electric	\$3,145.83	and Six-Gallon Instant	NG and Six-Gallon
Water Heater	\$5,145.85	Electric:	Instant Electric:
		-1%	20 year/Life
		Between 30-Gallon NG	Between 30-Gallon
10-Gallon Instantaneous Electric	\$5,273.36	and 10-Gallon Instant	NG and 10-Gallon
Water Heater	φ <i>3</i> ,273.30	Electric:	Instant Electric:
		-9%	None

Table 7.12 NPC, ROI, and Payback Period—Water Heaters

Plumbing fixtures should be changed to low-flow fixtures to conserve water and lower utility bills. While calculating the ROI and payback period, it was assumed that the building is functioning 365 days a year with all water closets receiving thirty flushes a day and every lavatory faucet running thirty minutes a day. These assumptions reflect the Department of Energy's standard calculation rates. The water utility rate was assumed to be \$4.00/1000 gallons, also in accordance to the Department of Energy's energy consumption rates. The rate could be changed to a local rate to determine the annual water usage cost. Table 6-9 displays the ROI and payback period associated with replacing a water closet and a lavatory faucet. With the ROI being large and the payback period being very small, only the lavatory faucet would be a financially beneficial investment. The water closet require too large of payback periods to justify replacing the fixtures until the end of their life.

Table 7.13 ROI and Payback Period Plumbing Fixtures

Item	NPC	ROI	Payback Period	
Existing Water Closets: 1.6 GPF	\$ 974.48	2.03%	49.14 Years	
Replacement Water Closet: 1.28 GPF Floor-Mount	\$ 1330.32	2.03%	49.14 Tears	
Existing Lavatory Faucets: 1.5 GPM	\$894.92	50.29%	1.99 Years	
Replacement Faucet: 0.5 GPM	\$ 339.84	30.29%	1.99 Tears	

Case Study Conclusion

After conducting the six building energy audits, re-occurring problems were found and recommendations made. These included replacing single-pane windows with double-pane windows, sealing all penetrations in the building, replacing ill-fitting doors, replacing lighting fixtures and lamps to more energy-efficient fixtures, installing lighting controls and mechanical controls, sealing and insulating ductwork, installing practical water heaters, installing low-water consumption and low-flow plumbing fixtures, and using Energy Star-certified appliances. By implementing all of these changes and balancing the net present cost and return on investment values, energy consumption at each facility can be reduced and efficiency increased.

Assuming that all appliances are functioning properly and that there are no issues that require immediate attention, items with the highest ROI and shortest payback should be down first. Therefore, faucets, lamps and light fixtures, water heaters, and windows should all be replaced when finances are available. Everything else can be updated and replaced when it comes to the end of its life, such as furnaces.

Funding will be a main factor in determining which improvements to be made. These improvements will vary slightly per facility due to the issues found at each. For Atchison, if funding under \$1,000 is available, the faucets should be replaced with low-flow faucets, a programmable thermostat should be installed, and all incandescent lamps should be replaced

with CFLs. For funding under \$5,000, all previously mentioned changes should be made, as well as installing a properly sized water heater. If funding is between \$5,000 and \$10,000, changes should include everything already stated along with all light fixtures being replaced with higher efficiency fixtures. For any funding above \$10,000, either the furnace or windows should be replaced in addition to the previous changes. The decision will be based on the life remaining for each component. If the furnace is over 10 years old and the windows have been replaced in the last five years, the furnace should be replaced, or vice versa. Sealing the joints and openings of the building should occur as funding and time are available. This plan is also applicable to the Larned and Jetmore facilities. The Belleville and Altamont facilities also have similar funding plans. Funding under \$1,000, low-flow faucets and a programmable thermostat should be installed, and all incandescent lamps should be replaced with CFLs. If funding is under \$5,000, all light fixtures in the office area should be replaced in addition to the previous changes. For funding is between \$5,000 and \$10,000, any remaining light fixtures should be replaced with higher efficiency fixtures. Any funding above \$10,000, should either replace the furnace or windows in addition to the previous changes. As with Atchison, the decision should be based on the life remaining for each component. When funding and time are available, the joints and openings of the building should be sealed. The last plan is dedicated to the Russell facility. For funding under \$1,000, the faucets and thermostat should be replaced, and CFLs installed. In addition to those changes, the water heater should be replaced with a properly sized water heater when funding of under \$5,000 is available. Any funding above \$5,000 should be used to replace the furnace or windows as necessary. Similar to the other facilities, sealing of joint and openings should occur when funds and time are available.

Overall, these changes can improve the efficiency of the facilities and spend funding in the most effective manner. While changes may vary throughout the entirety of KDOT facilities, many improvements and recommendations will remain the same.

Chapter 8 - Conclusion

State governments must adapt and improve as utility costs rise and the building industry shifts towards more stringent energy codes. In order to do so, state governments must establish a continual process of evaluating and improving facilities. This report determined a minimum acceptable level of construction and operation for state-funded facilities, established an energy audit procedure, and introduced methods to determine recommendations for improvements.

In order to choose possible recommendations and improvements for state-funded facilities, a baseline, or minimum set of guidelines, needed to be selected. After examining industry-accepted energy codes and standards, the codes adopted by other states, and determinations of the DOE, ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 was selected to be the baseline, or minimum acceptable requirements for construction and renovation. ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 applies to all state-funded facilities, including both new buildings and renovations to existing buildings. ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 establishes requirements for all aspects of the building, specifically the building envelope, HVAC system, electrical and lighting systems, and domestic hot water system.

Once ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 was selected as the minimum acceptable requirements for energy, an energy audit procedure was created in order to survey and compare existing facilities to the baseline. The comparison allows for changes and improvements to be determined and recommended. The NPC and the ROI were then calculated for each recommended change in order to determine which recommendations are feasible.

The case study featured six KDOT facilities, one from each district. These facilities were audited using the procedure created. Facilities selected were the subarea buildings in Atchison, Belleville, Russell, Altamont, Larned, and Jetmore. From the data collected during the audits, changes were recommended in order to increase the efficiency of each facility. Final recommended changes included installing double-pane steel or aluminum windows, installing programmable low-voltage thermostats, upgrading to T5 lamps and fixtures, downsizing to either instantaneous water heaters or six-gallon point-of-use small-capacity storage water heaters, and caulking and sealing.

However, it is not enough to audit facilities and make improvements once; the facilities must undergo a continual process of auditing and improvements. Selecting the minimum acceptable requirements for energy design/operations, conducting energy audits, and determining viable improvements and changes are three crucial steps in the continuous cycle of maintaining an efficient facility. Status of energy codes, industry trends, and DOE determinations should be monitored and the minimum requirements/baseline should be reevaluated every year and updated when necessary. An auditing cycle should be established and every facility should be audited once every five years. Utility data can help determine which facilities to audit and when. A facility with lower utility costs can be audited to determine good practices, whereas a facility with higher utility costs can be audited to determine problems and needed areas of improvement.

Educating employees is imperative to the energy efficiency of facilities. Make sure all employees are aware of basic energy efficiency tasks, such as turning off lights and equipment when not in use. Audit-conducting employees must be taught not only how to perform an audit, but how to interact with occupants in order to obtain data as well as educate them on simple steps to increase energy efficiency.

Documentation and use of software are vital to the process of improving energy efficiency in state-funded facilities. Documenting allows for goals to be determined and worked towards, as well as knowing what has been done in the past. Software programs, such as Energy Star and even Excel spreadsheets, allow for utility data to be monitored. Certification programs, such as LEED, Green Globes, and ASHRAE Building Energy Quotient, provide guidelines and ratings for facilities based on energy efficiency and sustainability. States wanting to go above the minimums established by ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010 can use these programs to track progress and can achieve a rating that correlates to efficiency.

In summary, state-funded facilities must employ a continual process of selecting minimum requirements, auditing facilities, implementing changes, and documenting and monitoring in order to increase energy efficiency. The steps outlined in this report can help state-funded facilities, as well as other multi-facility entities, increase energy efficiency and reduce energy consumption in the present and the future. Further research can determine the

exact amount of savings as well as the benefits of using more progressive energy standards and programs, such as ASHRAE Standard 189.1 or LEED.

The research and case study for this report provide a great starting point for state governments to improve facility efficiency; however, there are limitations. The research is limited to simplified buildings and further research would be needed to implement the procedure in large facilities with advanced HVAC, plumbing, and lighting systems. The KDOT case study provided an opportunity to test the energy audit procedure and implement the cycle of increasing energy efficiency. However, the case study had limitations. The facilities audited were small and had simple HVAC, plumbing, and lighting systems. Audits were only conducted in the winter due to time and cost limitations, so an accurate model of how the building performs year round could not be created. If time and costs were not an issue, more facilities, varying in sophistication, would be audited throughout the year. It would also be beneficial to implement the recommended changes in the facilities and measured and monitor the energy savings to compare to the calculated predicted savings.

References

- *4-in-1 air velocity meter—anemometer, hygrometer, light meter, thermometer.* Retrieved 5/3, 2012, from <u>http://www.omega.com/ppt/pptsc_lg.asp?ref=hhf81&Nav=</u>
- AIA. (2010). *Status of state energy code adoption and compliance measurement*. Retrieved 1/15, 2012, from http://www.energycodes.gov/publications/presentations/AIA_2010_presentation.pdf
- ASHRAE. (2004). *Procedures for commercial building energy audits* (1st ed.). Atlanta, GA: ASHRAE.
- ASHRAE. (2010). Standard 90.1-2010 (I-P edition)—Energy standard for buildings except lowrise residential buildings (ANSI approved; IESNA co-sponsored). Georgia: ASHRAE.
- ASHRAE. (2011). 2011 ASHRAE handbook. Atlanta: ASHRAE.
- ASHRAE. (2011). *Procedures for commercial building energy audits* (2nd ed.). Atlanta, GA: ASHRAE.
- Checket-Hanks, B. (2010). Energy audits in HVAC. *Air-Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration News*, 8-10.
- Conover, D. *Commercial energy codes: Where are we now and where are we going?* Retrieved 1/15, 2012, from http://www.energycodes.gov/publications/presentations/CSI_presentation_091111.pdf
- D'Antonio, P. (2004). Energy star, LEED, and commercial buildings. *HPAC Heating, Piping, Air-Conditioning Engineering,* 76(5), B2-B12.
- Department of Energy. (2011). *Building energy codes: Commercial determinations*. Retrieved 12/15, 2011, from <u>http://www.energycodes.gov/status/determinations_com.stm</u>
- Department of Energy. (2011). *Building energy software tools directory*. Retrieved 4/22, 2012, from <u>http://apps1.eere.energy.gov/buildings/tools_directory</u>
- Department of Energy. (2011). *Thermostats and control systems*. Retrieved 4/22, 2012, from http://www.energysavers.gov/your_home/space_heating_cooling/index.cfm/mytopic=127
- Department of Energy. (2012). *Building energy codes: Status of state energy codes*. Retrieved 2/1, 2012, from <u>http://www.energycodes.gov/states/</u>
- Energy Audit Institute. (2010). *Energy audit guide*. Retrieved 4/21, 2012, from <u>http://www.energyauditinstitute.com</u>

Energy performance target table. Retrieved 5/1, 2012 from http://www.energystar.gov/ia/business/tools_resources/new_bldg_design/2003_CBECSP erformanceTargetsTable.pdf

Energy star. Retrieved 5/1, 2012 from http://www.energystar.gov/

- Federal Energy Management Program. (2012, September 07). Energy and cost savings calculators for energy-efficient products. Retrieved from http://www1.eere.energy.gov/femp/technologies/eep_eccalculators.html
- *FLIR B series infrared thermal imagers.* Retrieved 5/3, 2012, from <u>http://www.aikencolon.com/FLIR-B-Series-Infrared-Thermal-Imagers_c_1069.html</u>
- Franklin, B. (1984). Energy audits and information analysis. *Energy Management in Buildings*. 21-35.
- Green Energy Parks Partnership. U.S. Department of Energy, Federal Energy Management Program. (2001). Lighting retrofit workbook. Retrieved 5/3, 2012 from http://epb.lbl.gov/publications/pdf/nps_guidebook.pdf
- Green Savings Company. (2012). Legislation, lights out: T12 phase- out. Retrieved 7/16, 2012, from http://greensavingsco.com/resources/legislation/
- Hoshide, R. K. (1995). Effective energy audits. *Energy Engineering: Journal of the Association* of Energy Engineering, 92(6), 6-17.
- IESNA. (2011). The lighting handbook. (10th ed.). IESNA.
- Kansas Register. (2011, January 20). Retrieved on 5/1, 2012 from http://www.kssos.org/pubs/register\2011\Vol_30_No_03_January_20_2011_p_37-56.pdf
- Krarti, M. (2000). Energy audit of building systems; an engineering approach CRC Press.
- Lauderdale, M., & Wunderlich, J. R. (1984). Energy audits—common mistakes to avoid. *Specifying Engineer*, 52(1), 74-78.
- Liu, B. (2008, February 07). Compliance with ASHRAE 90.1 and LEED. Retrieved 6/20, 2012 from http://www.ashrae.bc.ca/vi/presentations/Compliance with ASHRAE & LEED (02-07-2008).pdf
- Mcdonnell, P. (2005). Using Standard 90.1 for energy savings and LEED credits. *HPAC Heating, Piping, AirConditioning Engineering,* 77(2), 35-38.
- (2008, March). Minniapolis Blower-Door Operation Manual for Model 3 and Model 4 Systems; The Energy Conservatory: Diagnostic Tools to Measure Building Performance.
- Murphy, M. (2009). Energy audits coming into their own—again. *Air-Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration News*, 22.

- Newman, D., Eschenbach, T., & Lavelle, J. (2011). *Engineering economic analysis*. (11th ed.). Oxford University Press.
- Owens, B. (2010). LEED amp green building codes. ASHRAE Journal, 52(6), S6-S8.
- RSMeans. (2011). RSMeans mechanical cost data.
- RSMeans. (2011). RSMeans plumbing cost data.
- RSMeans. (2011). RSMeans building construction cost data.
- RSMeans. (2011). RSMeans facilities maintenance and repair cost data.
- Schultz, C. (2011). Energy conservation in existing buildings. Engineered Systems, 34-40.
- Shapiro, I. (2011). 10 common problems in energy audits. ASHRAE Journal, 53(2), 26-32.
- Stecky, N. (2005). Introduction to the ASHRAE GreenGuide for LEED. *Strategic Planning for Energy and the Environment*, 25(1), 63-80.
- Sylvania. (2011, June). *How many people does it take to change a light bulb?*. Retrieved from http://assets.sylvania.com/assets/Documents/CONS-LEGIS-2010.4f30843d-1e56-4791-a827-8fd269771f3c.pdf
- The Energy Systems Laboratory Texas Engineering Experimentation Station Texas A&M University System. ANSI.ASHRAE/IESNA standard 90.1-2010 update & overview. Retrieved 1/15, 2012, from http://www.seco.cpa.state.tx.us/tbec/docs/ASHRAE2010TrainingPresentation.pdf
- Turner, W. C. (2005). *Energy management handbook* (Fifth ed.). Lilburn, GA: The Fairmont Press, Inc.
- Wah, W. Y. (2011). Energy audits for buildings
- Washington State University, C. E. (2003). Energy audit checklist.
- Washington State University, C. E. (2003). Washington State University Energy Program energy audit workbook.
- Wierzba, A. L., Morgenstern, M. A., Meyer, S. A., Ruggles, T. H., & Himmelreich, J. (2011). A study to optimize the potential impact of residential building energy audits. *Springer Science + Business Media*, 1-11.
- Wulfinghoff, D. R. The modern history of energy conservation: An overview for information professional. *Energy Institute Press*
- Yu, Z., Haghighat, B. C., Yoshino, H., & Morofsky, E. (2011). A systematic procedure to study the influence of occupant behavior on building energy consumption. *Elsevier*, 1-9.

Yun, G. Y., Kim, H., & Kim, J. T. (2011). Effects of occupants and lighting-use patterns on lighting energy consumption. *Elsevier*, 1-7.

Zingale, N. (2005). Consider an energy audit? Think payback. Industrial Heating, 18.

Appendix A - Audit Procedure and Documents

Audit Procedure

Pre-Audit

- 1. Two weeks prior to audit, send owner survey to contact person and request to have it returned at least two days prior to the audit.
- 2. Update audit documents to reflect the owner survey.
- 3. If available, use building floor plans to fill out as much of the paperwork as possible prior to audit.
- 4. Become familiar with the floor plans.
- 5. Develop a list of questions and unknowns to ask contact person.
- Assemble all items needed for the audit: flashlight; digital camera; yardstick(s); thermal camera; 4-in-1 device(s): thermometer, light meter, hygrometer, and anemometer; highlighters; floor plans; clipboards; and writing utensils.

Audit

- 1. Meet with owner/representative/contact person, discuss audit procedure, and ask questions.
- 2. Take a brief tour of the facility.
 - a. Note major building equipment and attributes.
 - i. HVAC equipment
 - ii. Fans
 - iii. Restrooms
 - iv. Mechanical and electrical rooms
 - v. Access to roof/storage areas/equipment areas
- 3. Start with one specific task and work through others.
- 4. Be sure to take notes and photos.
 - a. HVAC
 - i. Note: manufacturer, type of equipment

- ii. Utility/fuel source
- iii. Take photos of name plates, equipment, and location.
- b. Room conditions
 - i. Note any nonoperational lamps/fixtures.
 - ii. Record data for each room.
 - 1. Number of fixtures
 - 2. Number of lamps
 - 3. Light level at center of the room at consistent height (use yardstick as a standard)
 - 4. Room temperature and relative humidity
 - 5. Thermostat set point for both heating and cooling
 - 6. Review of thermostat-programmed set points
- c. Plumbing
 - i. Record hot and cold water discharge temperatures.
 - ii. Record hot water heater data and take photos.
 - iii. Document all pumps (i.e. recirculation pumps).
- d. Walk around the structure, taking note of any irregularities.
 - i. Take thermal and regular photos of the exterior.
- e. Check electrical rooms for time clocks used to control equipment and lights.
- 5. Develop exit questions for the owner/representative/contact person.
 - a. Ask about anything that was unclear.
 - b. Ask about any equipment that was not found.
 - c. Make sure to answer their questions, if any.

Post-Audit

- 1. Add all data to the audit documents.
- 2. Title and save all photos for documentation and later clarification.

Instructions for Audit and How To Use the Audit Workbook

There are many sections within the audit workbook. This how-to guide will walk through each section and note what information should be gathered.

- 1. Building Information
 - a. Name of building
 - b. Address of building
 - c. Date and weather conditions at time of audit
 - d. Introduce yourself to building manager, and take down his or her name and number.
 - e. Make note of the auditing team.
 - f. Next, describe the building type in general and by building function.
 - g. Ask owner/operator if previous audits have been performed.
 - h. Ask owner/operator if energy-saving measures are currently being implemented or if there are plans for some to be initiated.
 - i. Ask owner/operator for typical occupied hours of the building.
 - j. Ask owner/operator for typical thermostat set points (or get the information from the room data).
 - k. Lastly, ask the owner/operator for average number of occupants.
- 2. Room Sheet
 - a. For each room, fill out one of these sheets.
 - b. Room name
 - c. Room number (if available)
 - d. Thermostat? If yes, what is the temperature set at?
 - e. Note temperature and relative humidity in the space.
 - f. Lighting
 - i. First, describe the fixture with number of lamps (i.e. 2'x4' lay-in with (2) T8 lamps).

- ii. Note whether the ballast is magnetic or electronic. Either use a "ballast checker" or use the general rule that T12s usually have magnetic ballasts and T8/T5s always have electronic ballasts.
- iii. Then, take the footcandle reading. Stand in the center of the room. Take the measurement with a lightmeter at 36" above the floor (common working-plane height).
- iv. Lastly, note controls for the lights (occupancy sensors, manual toggles, etc.).
- g. Equipment
 - i. Take inventory of all equipment that requires power (i.e. exhaust fan, computer, etc.).
 - ii. If there is an exhaust fan, is it tied to the light or does it have independent controls?
- h. Exterior Doors
 - i. Are there exterior doors in the space?
 - 1. Note the quantity, type (metal, wood, orientation), size, and condition.
 - a. Door conditions can be defined as—
 - Good: Door has no obvious defects and no visible gaps when shut.
 - ii. Fair: Door has minor defects (dents, scratches, cracks) that do not affect operation or allow gaps.
 - iii. Poor: Door has major defects (dents, scratches, cracks) that prevent proper operation and results in gaps to outside.
- i. Exterior Windows
 - i. Are there exterior windows in the space?
 - Note the quantity, type (operable, number of panes, shading, orientation), size, and condition

- a. Window conditions can be defined as
 - i. Good: Window has no obvious defects, no visible gaps when shut, and glazing is intact.
 - ii. Fair: Window has minor defects (scratches, cracks) that do not affect operation or allow gaps; minor cracks in glazing.
 - iii. Poor: Window has major defects (scratches, cracks) that prevent proper operation and results in gaps to outside; extensive cracks in glazing.

3. Building Characteristics

- a. Most information will need to be taken from a floor plan or consolidated from individual room sheets.
- b. Note the floor area of the building.
 - i. What percent of the area is conditioned?
- c. Compile total door areas and conditions.
- d. Compile total glass areas and conditions.
- e. Note construction of walls and roof.
 - i. If available from the plans or inspection, note the insulation.
- f. Note how the building is metered for utilities.
- 4. HVAC Distribution System
 - a. First, note location of the equipment.
 - b. There are multiple sections on this sheet in case there are multiple systems within the building, but each section requires the same information.
 - c. First, system type
 - i. Check-box the type of system.
 - ii. Note maintenance of the items.
 - iii. Record a detailed description of the system such as brand, model number, etc.; use the boxes on the right.

- iv. Then, if ductwork is used to transmit conditioned air, note the condition of the insulation and installation.
- v. Lastly, check-box the type of control scheme used with the system.
- 5. Domestic Hot Water
 - a. First, check-box the type of fuel used to heat the water.
 - b. Next, in the box to the right, describe the water heater installed.
 - i. Include brand, model, gallon capacity, BTUh input, and any other information provided on the unit.
 - c. Note the number of units, location of units, and if there is a recirculation loop attached to the water heater.
 - d. Next, note the temperature at the heater, both entering (city water) and leaving (at heater).
 - e. Hot water temperature "at point of use" is measured at the individual lavatory faucets. The temperature "at point of use" should not be more than 110 degrees Fahrenheit.
 - f. If available, record the water heater's manufacturer and installation date.
 - g. Next, answer the check-box questions regarding the heater's condition.
 - h. The last item is to note if hot water is used for just the public lavatories, or for other building uses as well.
- 6. Water Consumption
 - a. Tally the number of water-using fixtures within the building.
 - b. Note the gallons/flush or gallons/minute of flow for the fixtures.
 - c. Next, record hot and cold water temperatures "at point of use" in the public restrooms.
 - d. Lastly, ask the owner/operator if there are any periods throughout the year when large amounts of water are used (i.e., irrigation, filling tanks, etc.).
- 7. Specialty Equipment

a. Note all power-drawing equipment within the building. The simplest way to achieve this is to record the equipment on a room-by-room basis and compile the sheets after the audit is complete.

8. Lighting

 a. For interior and exterior of the building, compile the lighting utilized throughout.
 The simplest way to achieve this is to record lighting information on a room-byroom basis and compile the sheets after the audit is complete.

9. After the Audit

- a. After completing the audit, thank the owner/operator who assisted with the audit process, and make sure to take his or her contact information in case questions arise after you have left the audit site.
- b. Example after-audit questions:
 - i. Lighting is there a preference as to what lights should be on/off?
 - ii. If the water temperature is high, is it required for a certain process?

Energy Audit On-Site Spreadsheet

Building Infor	Building Information							
Name of Institu	ition, Bu	ilding				Building #		
Address (Stree	t or P.O.	Box)				City, State,	Zip	
							1	
		T : 6 A	1.	** 7	1 0	1		
Date of Audit		Time of Au	dit	wea	ather Co	onditions		
Building Mana	ger					Building M	anager's Ph	one Number
Dunding Mana	ger					Dunuing Wi	anagers i n	
Auditing Team	1					Phone		
U								
Building Type	and Use							
					ding Us	<u>se</u> % De	dicated to th	is Use
Building Descr	iption / T	ype:		-	Office			
					Storage			
				Maintenance Garage				
				ш	Other -	Shop		
Date of Constr	uction							
Date of Collsti	uction.							
Original Archit	ects, if k	nown		Original Engineers, if known				
	,			- 2	,	6 ,		
Does the Instit	ution hav	ve an ongoir	ng Energy M	lanag	gement	Program?	Yes 🗌	No
If y	ves, desc	ribe progran	1:					
Any previous			eted? 🗌 Yes		No	Dates:		
Name of Utilitie	es: Electr	ic, Gas, etc.						

Building Information								
			1					
List of Energy Savings Programs or Effor	· · · ·	-						
	No. Ye	ears Implei	nente	d				
1						_		
2				_				
3				_				
4								
5								
Conservation Measures Under Consider	ation Prior to	this Audit.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
What are the facility manager's feelings t	owards saving	g energy?						
Priority of Saving Energy and Money wit	th Utilit Low	1 2 3	4	5	57	8	9	10
What are the barriers to implementing en	ergy saving s	trategies?						
Lack of Information								
Lack of Funds								
Lack of Support from Upper	[.] Management							
Other :								

Building Information					
Building Occupancy Pr	ofile				
Typical Occupied Perio	ods:				
		Hours (i.e. 8	am - 5pm)		
Sur	nday				
Mo	nday				
Tue	sday				
	nesday				
Thu	rsday				
	iday				
Satu	urday				
				~ "	
Thermostat Set points:		Heating		Cooling	
	Nighttime	Heating		Cooling	
	Weekend	Heating		Cooling	
Average Number of Oc	ouponts in P	huilding:			
Average Number of Oc		unung.			
Include a Floor Plan.					
1. Look for discrepanci	es between p	lan and existi	ng condition	s.	
2. Mark locations of he			-		
	_	_			

ROOM	I NAME:						
ROOM N	UMBER:						
Th	nermostat?	? 🗌 Yes	□ No	Setting:		°F	
E			• F				
	perature						
Relative I	Humany		%				
Lis	ghting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
	0						
				Al	l Lights On:		
Eq	uipment:						
				Quantity			
	haust Fan						
Co	omputer	🗌 Yes	No No				
	terior Doo						
			Yes 🗌 No				
Standar	d Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
		Type:				Good	
		Size:				🗌 Fair	
Cl. a	n De ener	Oursentituu				Door Condition:	
5110	p Doors:	Quantity: Type:					
		Size:				Good Gair Good	
		5120.				Poor	
Ex	terior Win	dows:]Yes 🗌 N	0			
W	indows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
		Type:				Good	
		Size:				🗍 Fair	
						Poor	
W	indows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
		Type:				Good	
		Size:				Fair	
						Poor	

Gross Floor Area	gross sf		ceiling ht		ft		
	gross sf		ceiling ht		ft		
	gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft		
					* If mu	ltiple ce	iling heights
Conditioned Floor Area	Heating Only:			sf			
	Cooling Only:			sf			
	Heating and Cooling	:		sf			
Number of Conditioned Fl	oors:						
	Above Grade		1				
	Below Grade						
Total Standard Door Area	sf		Glass		sf	Do	oor Condition:
			Wood		sf		Good
			Metal		sf		Fair
			Garage		sf		Poor
Total Shop Door Area	sf		Glass		sf	De	or Condition:
Total Shop Door Alea	51		Wood		sf		
			Metal		sf		Good Fair
			Garage		sf		Poor
Office Exterior Glass Area	sf	Single Pane			sf	337	indow Condition:
	81	Double Pan			sf	vv.	
(Note: Operable or Fixed)		Double Pan	les	-	81		Good
	North	Total Area			sf		Fair Poor
	Noitii	Single Pane			sf		
		Double Pan			sf		
		Double I an					
	South	Total Area			sf		
	boutin	Single Pane	s		sf		
		Double Pan			sf		
	East	Total Area			sf		
		Single Pane			sf		
		Double Pan	es		sf		
	West	Total Area			sf		
		Single Pane			sf		
		Double Pan	es		sf		

Shop Ext Glass Area	sf	sf Single Panes		sf	Window Condition:		
(Note: Operable or Fixed)		Double Panes		sf		Good	
						Fair	
	North	Total Area		sf		Poor	
		Single Panes		sf			
		Double Panes		sf			
	South	Total Area		sf			
		Single Panes		sf			
		Double Panes		sf			
	East	Total Area		sf			
		Single Panes		sf			
		Double Panes		sf			
	West	Total Area		sf			
		Single Panes		sf			
		Double Panes		sf			
Office Exterior Wall Are	sf	Masonry					
		Wood Concrete	Other Unknown	l			
	- 6	—					
Shop Ext Wall Area	sf	Masonry Wood	Stucco				
				l			
Total Roof Area	sf	Condition:					
	51	condition.	Good				
			Fair Poor				

Insulation T	ype Roof:									
	Wall:						lf	Provide	hd	
	Floor:							n Buildi		
									чg	
Insulation T	hick Roof:						PI	ans.		
	Wall:									
	Floor:			-	-					
Metering:										
Is th	nis building i	individua	ally mete	red for e	lectricity	?	`	res	No No	
Is th	nis building i	individua	ally mete	red for n	atural ga	us / LP?		res	No	
Is th	nis building i	individua	ally mete	red for v	vater?			res		
Describe the	e general bui	lding con	ndition:							

HVAC DISTRIBUTIO	N SYSTEM			
Location of Unit(s)				
SYSTEM 1				
SYSTEM T	YPE		MAINTENANCE	
	 Single Zone (Furnace, R' Multi Zone (i.e. AHU) Dual Duct Variable Air Volume Single Duct Reheat 2-Pipe Water 4-Pipe Water Window Unit Packaged Air Terminal U 		Good Fair Poor	
DUCTWORK	Unit Ventilator Fan Coil Unit Heater Other Insulation: Good Fair Poor Installation: Good			
	Fair Poor			
CONTROL	S Space Thermostat Outside Temperature Se Time Clocks Energy Management Sys Auto Supply Temperatur Economy Cycle Heat Recovery Other	ensors stem	Style:	

SYSTEM 2		
SYSTEM 7	ГҮРЕ	MAINTENANCE
	Single Zone	Good
	Multi Zone	Fair
	Dual Duct	Poor
	Variable Air Volume	
	Single Duct Reheat	
	2-Pipe Water	
	4-Pipe Water	
	Window Unit	
	Unit Ventilator	
	Fan Coil	
	Unit Heater	_
	Other	
	CONTROL	
	CONTROLS Space Thermostat	
	Outside Temperature Sensors	
	Time Clocks	
	Energy Management System	
	Auto Supply Temperature Reset	
	Heat Recovery	
	Other	

SYSTEM 3		
SYSTEM 7	ГҮРЕ	MAINTENANCE
	Single Zone	Good
	Multi Zone	Fair
	Dual Duct	Poor
	Variable Air Volume	
	Single Duct Reheat	
	2-Pipe Water	
	4-Pipe Water	
	Window Unit	
	Unit Ventilator	_
	🗌 Fan Coil	_
	Unit Heater	
	 Other	
	Economy Cycle	
	Heat Recovery	
	Other	
	_	Image: constraint of the sector of

DOME	ESTIC HOT	WATER		
Domestic Hot Water Heated By:				
Natural G	ias			
Oil Oil				
Steam				
Heat Pun	ηp		 	
Other				
Number of Units:			 	
General Location of Units:			 	
Is there a re-circulation loop?	No		 	
Hot Water Temperature			 	
At Point of Use				
At Heater				
Temperature of City Water	_			
Date of Water Heater				
Date of Installation				
	_			
Is the tank warm to the touch?	☐ Yes ☐	l No		
Are pipes insulated at least 3' from heater?	☐ Yes □	No		
Any signs of leakage?	☐ Yes □	No		
Requires maintenance?	☐ Yes □	No		
Is the tank wrapped?	☐ Yes ☐	No		
Do obstructions prevent wrapping?	Yes	No		
Distance from Heater to Furthest Point of Use:				
Hot Water Uses Other than Lavatories:				

	WATERO	CONSUMPTI	ION			
Fixture Type	Quantity	Gal/Flush	Gal/Min	Low-Flow?	Aerators?	
Water Closets (tank)						
Water Closets (valve)						
Urinals						
Lavatories						
Service Sinks						
Showers						
Electric Water Coolers						
Dishwashers						
Hose Bibs						
Exhaust Fans tied to Lights?		es 🗌 No				
HW Temperature =		°F				
CW Temperature =		°F				
	Large Wa	ter Consum	tion Scena	rios		
		Yes	No	Time Period of Water Usage	Estimated Amount	
Irrigation - Sprinkler System						
Filling Water Tanks						
Other:						

		SPECIALT	Y EQUIPMENT		1
Item				Yes / No	Quantity
Refrigerator	s				
Mini-Fridge					
Freezers					
Walk-In Ref	rigerators				
Walk-In Fre					
Microwaves	3				
Mixers					
Ranges					
Ovens					
Dishwasher	s				
Hoods w/ E	xhaust Fans				
Coffee Make					
Pop Machin					
Vending Ma	achines				
Ice Makers					
Space Heate	ers				
Copiers					
Fax Machine	es				
Scanners					
Printers					
Printer/Fax/S	Scan/Copy I	Machines			
Plotters					
Compressor	s				
Motors					
Presses					
Laser Cuttin	g Machine	- Independe	nt Exhaust Fan		
Press Brake	Machine				
Waterjet Cu	tting Machi	ne			
CNC Lathe					
CNC Mill					
Powder Pain	t Curing Ov	ren			
Misc. Manu	al Shop Lat	hes/Mills			
Welding Ma	achines				
Test Fixture	s				
Exhaust Fan	s (Separate	from Light)			
Computers					
Projector / S	creen				

		Lig	hting		
INTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
EXTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
Building Alea	That it i ype	# OI Platuics	watts per l'ixture	Avg100teandles	Danast
Fixture Types:					
Incandescent					
Fluorescent					
Mercury Vapor					
High Pressure Sodiur					
Low Pressure Sodium	1				
Metal Halide					
Are lights on in unoc Is the exterior lighting		Yes			
is the exterior lighting	g on during the da	y? 🗌 Yes	No No		
How are lights operat	red? 🗖 Togglo (Switches			
now are ngints operat		Switches ncy Switches			
		oltaic/Daylight Sens	sors		
	Other	Jitaic/ Daylight Selfs	5013		

Owner Survey						
	Buildin	g Inform	nation			
Name of Institution, Building				Building #		
Address (Street or P.O. Box)				City, State,	Zip	
				l		
Building Manager				Building Ma	anager's Pho	one Number
Building Description / Type:		Buik	ling Us	e % Dec	dicated to the	is Use
Dunung =			Office	<u> </u>		
			Storage			
				ance Garage		
			Other			
Date of Construction, if known:						
Original Architects, if known		Origi	inal Eng	gineers, if kn	iown	
Does the Institution have an ongoin	ng Energy	y Manag	ement I	Program?	Yes 🗌 No)
If yes, describe program						
List of Energy Souin as Drogramme on	Efforts (Lamlan			
List of Energy Savings Programs or	Efforts C	urrentiy	mpien		ears Implem	ented
1				110. 1	ears implem	
2						
3						
4						
5						
Conservation Measures Under Cons	sideratio	n Prior to	this A	udit.		
1.						
2						
3						
4						
		-				
Any previous energy audits comple	ted Ye	es 🗌 M	No	Dates:		1
Name of Utility Companies: Electric,	Gas, etc.					

Owner Survey					
		Building Inf	formation		
Building Occupancy Prot	<u>file</u>				
Typical Occupied Period	s:				
		Hours (i.e.	8am - 5pm)		
Su	ınday				
M	onday				
Tu	esday				
Wed	lnesday				
Th	ursday				
F	riday				
Sat	turday				
Thermostat Set points:	Daytime	Heating		Cooling	
	Nighttime	Heating		Cooling	
	Weekend	Heating		Cooling	
Average Number of Occu	upants in Buil	lding:			
	1				
List Areas of Building Ki	nown to Need	to Repair or	Concern A	reas	
				<u>.</u>	
	-	1			
	Large V	Vater Consu	motion Scen	arios	
	Luige V				
	_		Time		
			Period of	Estimated	
	Yes	No	Water	Amount	
			Usage	Allount	
Irrigation			Usage		
Filling Water Tanks					
Other:					
omer		1			

Owner Survey			
Building	Information		
Specialty	Equipment		
		Orrentitu	
Item	Yes / No	Quantity	
Refrigerators			
Mini-Fridges			
Freezers			
Walk-In Refrigerators			
Walk-In Freezers			
Infra-red Warmer Microwaves			
Mixers			
Ranges			
Ovens			
Frying Tables			
Steam Tables			
Dishwashers			
Hoods w/ Exhaust Fans			
Coffee Makers			
Pop Machines			
Vending Machines			
Ice Makers			
Space Heaters			
Copiers			
Fax Machines			
Scanners			
Printers			
Printer/Fax/Scan/Copy Machines			
Plotters			
Lig	hting		
Are lights on in unoccupied areas?	Yes 🗌] No	
Is the exterior lighting on during the day?	Yes 🗌] No	
How are lights operated? Toggle Switches			
Occupancy Switcher			
Photovoltaic/Daylig	ht Sensors		
Other			

Tool Guide

- Flashlight: Use to examine dark spaces.
- Camera: Take photos to document current conditions and equipment.
- Yardstick: Use to make sure that all temperature and light-level readings are taken at the same height.
- Thermal Camera: Use to take photos of the building to identify any areas where heat is lost/gained through the envelope. Can also be used to determine if insulation is effective. If a thermal camera is unavailable, visually check for sealing around joints and feel for intruding air.
- Four-in-One Device(s): Use to measure light levels at working plane (typically 3' above floor,) and temperature and relative humidity in each space. Use with the probe to measure temperature of cold and hot water at plumbing fixtures. If a four-in-one device is unavailable, use a lightmeter, thermometer, and hygrometer separately to note the light level, temperature, and relative humidity.
- Highlighters: Use to highlight the plans if any discrepancies are identified and to highlight any issues on the worksheets.
- Plans: Use the plans to make sure all spaces are accounted for and are accurate according to the plans.
- Clipboards: Use clipboards to keep all sheets organized and provide a surface to write on.
- Pens and Pencils: Use to document everything and fill out the audit worksheets.

Appendix B - KDOT Audit Information

Atchison: Photos and Completed Audit



Figure B.1 Lamp



Figure B.2 Typical Plumbing Fixtures

Atchison - Audit Photos



Figure B.3 Light Fixture



Figure B.4 Furnace

Atchison – Audit Photos



Figure B.5 Water Heater



Figure B.6 Unit Heater

Atchison – Audit Photos



Figure B.7 Thermostat

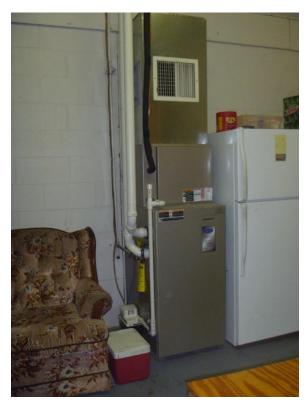


Figure B.8 Second Furnace

Atchison – Audit Photos



Figure B.9 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit

Atchison - Audit Photos

Building Information							
Name of Institution, Bu	ilding				Building #		
Atchison KDOT Buildin	ng, District 1						
Address (Street or P.O.	Box)				City, State,	Zip	
313 Woodlawn					Atchison, k	KS, 66002	
Date of Audit	Time of Auc	lit	Weathe	r Co	onditions		
February 3, 2012	8:00	AM	43 °F, 8	7%	RH, Heavy	Rain, ESE 2.	3 mph
Building Manager					Building M	anager's Pho	ne Number
					_	-	
Robbie Weishaar, "Sub	area Supervi	sor"				785-207-0714	1
Auditing Team					Phone		
Rebecca Gentry, I	Kimberly Pier	son, David	Carter				
Building Type and Use							
			Building	-	<u>e</u> %Dec	licated to th	is Use
Building Description / 7	Type:		Stor	age			
Original Building, plus	additions			-	ance Garage		
on either end (1968). I			_		Vash Bay		
renovations	•						
Date of Construction:							
Original Architects, if k	nown		Original	Eng	gineers, if kn	own	
					-		
Does the Institution ha	ve an ongoin	g Energy M	lanagem	ent	Program?	Yes	✓ No
If yes, desc	ribe program	:					
Any previous energy a	udits complet	ted?	Yes 🗹	No	Dates:		
Name of Utilities: Electr	ic, Gas, etc.						

Atchison - Completed Audit

Building Information	
List of Energy Savings Programs or Efforts	
	No. Years Implemented
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
Conservation Measures Under Consideration	ion Prior to this Audit.
1	
2	
3	
4	
What are the facility manager's feelings tow	
what are the facility manager's feelings tow	wards saving energy?
Priority of Saving Energy and Money with	Utilit Low 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
What are the barriers to implementing energy	'gy saving strategies?
Lack of Information	
Lack of Support from Upper Ma	anagément
Other :	

Atchison - Completed Audit

Building Information						
Building Occupancy Pr	ofile					
Fypical Occupied Perio	ods:					
		Hours (i.e.				
	Sunday	8:30-4:30 (W	'in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
]	Monday	8:30-4:30 (W	'in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Tuesday		8:30-4:30 (W	(in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
W	ednesday	8:30-4:30 (W	'in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
]	Thursday	8:30-4:30 (W	'in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
	Friday	8:30-4:30 (W	8:30-4:30 (Win), 7:30-3:30 (Sum)			
	Saturday	8:30-4:30 (W	'in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Thermostat Set points:	Daytime	Heating	72	Cooling	70	
	Nighttime	Heating	72	Cooling	70	
	Weekend	Heating	72	Cooling	70	
Average Number of Oc	cupants in Build	ing 3				
Include a Floor Plan.						
1. Look for discrepanci	es between plan	and existing co	nditions.			
2. Mark locations of he	<u>^</u>	-				

ROOM NAME:	0	Dutside		
ROOM NUMBER:				
Thermostat?	Yes No	Setting:	°F	
Temperature	°F			
Relative Humidity	%			
Lighting:		Ballast	Footcandle	s Controls
(12) Small MH				
(4) PAR lan (5) 100W Incan in				
(5) 100W Incan II	1 Ext Stor			
		All	Lights On:	
Equipment:		Overtity		
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽 No	Quantity		
Computer	Yes V No			
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🗹 No)		
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		Door Cond	ition:
	Type:		Goo	d
	Size:		Fair	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:		Door Cond	
-	Type:		Goo	
	Size:		🗌 Fair	
			Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🗌 Yes 🗹 No)		
Windows:	Quantity:		Window Co	ondition:
	Type:		Goo	d
	Size:		Fair	
Windows:	Quantity:		Window Co	
	Type:			
	Size:		🗌 Fair	
			Pooi	

ROOM NAME:		Washbay					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	Yes] No	Setting:		° F		
Temperature		°F					
Relative Humidity		%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	s	Controls
(18) 2-lamp T12	fivture		Magnetic				Toggle
(10) 2-14110 112	Inture		Magnetie				Toggie
							_
			Al	l Lights On:	Yes		
Equipment:							
Equipment.			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	✓ Yes	No	1		* Rain leak	ing through t	flue
Computer	Yes V	1			of Radiant		
Motorized Vents			2				
Hot Water Pressure V	Washer		1				
Exterior Doors:	✓ Yes	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		1		Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:		etal		Goo 🖌	d	
	Size:	32	x7		Fair		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:		1		Door Cond		
	Type: Size:		Garage x15		Goo	d	
	Size:	12	x15		Fair Pool	ſ	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	🖌 No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				Fair	-	
W7:							
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co		
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				Fair		

ROOM NAME:	М	en's Restro	om				
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🛛	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	69.3	° F					
Relative Humidity	32.5	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	es s	Controls
(3) 60W Inc	and				42.3		Toggle
						_	
				<u> </u>		_	
			A 1	I Lighta Ori	NT-		
			A	ll Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No					
Computer	Yes 🗸						
Flush Valve WC			1				
Lavatory	_		1				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:				Goo	bd	
	Size:				🗌 Fair		
					Poc	r	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:				Goo	d	
	Size:				Fair		
					Poc	r	
Exterior Windows:	✔ Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:		outh		Window C	ondition:	
	Type:		e, Wood Fra	me	Goo	d	
	Size:	2	2x3		Fair		
					Poc		
Windows:	Quantity:				Window C		
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				Fair		
					Poc	r	ļ
						1	1

Atchison – Completed Audit

ROOM NAME:	Hallway At	tached to R	estrooms			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🗸	No	Setting:		° F	
Temperature	69.7	°F				
Relative Humidity	36.5	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(3) 60W Inc	and				6.2	Toggle
(3) 00 11 Inc					0.2	105510
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Oracita			
Exhaust Fan		Nie	Quantity			
Computer	☐ Yes ✔ ☐ Yes ✔					
Water Cooler		INO	1			
Exterior Doors:	✔ Yes] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, S	outh		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Wood, Gla			Good	
	Size:	3	3x7		🔽 Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:	-			Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🗌 Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
	-				Poor	

Atchison – Completed Audit

ROOM NAME:	Women's R	estroom					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	69.8	° Г					
Relative Humidity	37						
		70					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	s	Controls
(3) 60W Inc	and				7.5		Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Ves	No 1	, but no swite	ch			
Computer	Yes V						
Flush Valve WC			1				
Lavatory			1				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	-			Door Cond	ition:	
Standard Doors.	Type:						
	Size:				Fair		
	Siller				Poor	-	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				Fair		
					Pooi	1	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				🗌 Fair		
					Pooi		
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:				Goo	d	
	Size:				🗌 Fair		
					Pooi	1	

Atchison – Completed Audit

ROOM NAME:	NE Office							
ROOM NUMBER:								
			~ .					
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽	No	Setting:		° F			
Temperature	66	°F						
Relative Humidity	33.8	%						
Lighting:			Ballast		Footca	andle	S	Controls
(4) 4-lamp, T12	fixtures		Magnetic		42.	5		Toggle
· · · · ·								
					-			
			A	ll Lights On:	Ye	S		
Equipment:								
			Quantity					
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No						
Computer	🗌 Yes 🖌	No						
	_							
Exterior Doors:	✓ Yes] No						
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, I	East		Door (Condi	ition:	
	Type:	Wood, Glas	ss Pane		✓	Good	d	
	Size:	3	x7		\square	Fair Poor		
Char Deerey	Ouentiteu							
Shop Doors:	Quantity: Type:				Door (
	Size:					Good Fair	u	
						Poor	-	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No						
Windows:	Quantity:	2, N	orth		Windo	ow Co	ondition:	
	Type:		e, Wood Fran	me		Good	d	
	Size:	3	x4			Fair Poor	-	
Windows:	Quantity:	1 T	East				ondition:	
w muows.	Type:		, Wood Frai	me				
	Size:		x4			Good Fair	<u>u</u>	
	5120.	J.	AT		-	Poor	-	
	-							1

ROOM NAME:	Main Office					
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	✔ Yes	No	Setting:	70	°F	
Temperature	69.4	°F				
Relative Humidity	34	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(10) 4-lamp, T12	fixtures		Magnetic		40	Toggle
(10) +- amp, 112	inatures		Magnette		40	Toggie
			A 1	I Lights One	Yes	
			AI	l Lights On:	ies	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No				
	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	2			
Microwave			2			
Printer			3			
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🗸	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Conditio	on:
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition	on:
	Type:				Good Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:		North		Window Cone	dition:
	Type:	Single Pan	e, Wood Frar	ne	Good	
	Size:		3x4		🗌 Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Cone	dition:
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Mechanical	Room				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	71	° F				
Relative Humidity	32	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(1) 60W Inc	and				8.4	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🛛 🗹	No				
Computer	🗌 Yes 🗹	No				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		-		Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🗌 Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🗌 Fair	
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Kitchen							
ROOM NUMBER:								
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 💽	No	Setting:		°F			
Temperature	70.7	° F						
Relative Humidity	31.4	%						
Lighting:			Ballast		Foote	andles	5	Controls
(12) 60W Inca	nd				6	;		Toggle
*Only 9 on								
		<u> </u>	A 1		N			
			Al	l Lights On:	N	0		
Equipment:								
1 1 1			Quantity					
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗌	No	1, but no sv	vitch	Lavate	ory		1
Computer		No						
Fridge			1					
Coffee Maker			1					
Exterior Doors:] Yes	Лю						
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		outh		Door	Condi	tion	
Standard Doors.	Type:		2x3 Glass					
	Size:	-	x7			Good Fair	1	
	Size.					Poor		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door	Condi	tion:	
-	Type:					Good		
	Size:					Fair	-	
						Poor		
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No						
Windows:	Quantity:	1, S	outh		Winde	ow Co	ondition:	
	Type:		e, Wood Frar	ne	 Image: A start of the start of	Good	1	
	Size:		x4			Fair		
						Poor		
Windows:	Quantity:				Winde	ow Co	ondition:	
	Type:					Good	ł	
	Size:					Fair		
						Poor		

ROOM NAME:	Electrical ar	d Storage l	Room				
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	71.6	° F					
Relative Humidity	30.3	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footca	andles	Controls
(6) 60W Inc.	and				12.	.9	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	N	0	
Equipment:			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No	Quantity				
		No	1				
Exterior Doors:	✔ Yes] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, 1	North		Door (Condition:	
	Type:	Wood,	2x3 Glass			Good	
	Size:		3x7			Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door (Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair	
						Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:				$ $	Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Break Roon	n					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	✔ Yes	No	Setting:	72	°F		
Temperature	68.7	°F					
Relative Humidity	30.6	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	S	Controls
(2) 8' T12 la	mps		Magnetic		18.9		Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	Yes		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🗹	No				ding to Bays	:
Computer	🗌 Yes 🗹	No			louvers cov	vered with	
Fridge			1		torn poster	board	
Freezer			1				
Exterior Doors:	∏ Yes 🔽	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition.	
Standard Doors.	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				GOO	<u>u</u>	
	Size.					-	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
·····	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				Fair		
					Poo		
Exterior Windows:	Ves	No					
Windows:	Quantity:	1, 1	North		Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:		with plexi gla	55	Goo		
	Size:		4x4		Fair		
					Poo		
Windows:	Quantity:		_		Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:				Goo Goo		
	Size:				🗌 Fair		
					Poo	-	

ROOM NAME:	Heated Bay	/S					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	✔ Yes] No	Setting:	Off	°F		
Temperature	60	°F					
Relative Humidity	32.7	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footc	andles	Controls
(6) 8' T12 lamp	s		Magnetic		16	.6	Toggle
* only 4 on							
		1					
			A	ll Lights On:	N	0	
Equipment:							
1 1 1			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No			Water	Cooler	1
Computer	Yes 🔽	No			Hose	Bib	1
Air Compressor			1				
Grinder			2				
Exterior Doors:	Yes] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door	Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:				H	Fair	
						Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:	2, S	outh		Door	Condition:	
	Type:	Metal	Garage			Good	
	Size:	99	x12			Fair	
						Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🖌 Yes	🗌 No					
Windows:	Quantity:		orth		Winde	ow Condition:	
	Type:	Single Pane	e, Wood Fra	me		Good	
	Size:	3	x4			Fair	
XX7 1						Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Winde	ow Condition:	
	Type:			-		Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Storage Ro	om Off Heat	ed Bays				
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 💽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	67.8						
Relative Humidity	33.3	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footca	andles	Controls
(4) 4' T12 lamp	s		Magnetic		9.9)	Toggle
* only 2 on							
			Al	l Lights On:	No)	
E							
Equipment:			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No	Quantity				
Computer		No					
Exterior Doors:	Yes] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, S	outh		Door Condition:		
	Type:		w/Glass		~	Good	
	Size:	2.5	5x7			Fair	
						Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door (Condition:	
	Type: Size:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Ves	∏ No					
Windows:		_	outh		Winde	ow Condition:	
williuows.	Quantity: Type:		outh e, Wood Frar	ne		Good	
	Size:		5x4	110	H	Good Fair	
		2			-	Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair	
						Poor	
	1						

ROOM NAME:	Bathroom	Off Bay Stor	rage				
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	Yes 🖌	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	68.5	°F					
Relative Humidity	32	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footca	andles	Controls
(2) 60W Incand					13.	1	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No)	
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗹						
Computer	Yes 🗸	No					
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🗸	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door (Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair	
						Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door (Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✔ Yes	□ No					
		_	7 1		W7: 1	C 1'''	
Windows:	Quantity:		South			ow Condition:	
	Type:		e, Wood Fran	ne	⊢ ∐	Good	
	Size:		2x3		-	Fair Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:					ow Condition:	
windows:	Type:	-			winde		
	Size:					Good Fair	
	Size:					Poor	
			-				1

ROOM NAME:	Unheated E	ays					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	Yes] No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature		° F					
Relative Humidity		%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandl	es	Controls
(12) 8' T12 lai	mps				2.5		Toggle
*6 per set of l							
						_	
						_	
			Al	l Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No	Quantity				
Computer		No					
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Con	lition:	
	Type:						
	Size:				Fai		
					Poo	or	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Con	dition:	
	Type:				Go Go	bc	
	Size:				Fai		
					Poo	or	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Window C	Condition:	
	Type:				Go	od	
	Size:				🗌 🗌 Fai	r	
					Poo		
Windows:	Quantity:				Window C	Condition:	
	Type:				Go		
	Size:				Fai	r	
					Poo	ו <u>ר</u>	

ROOM NAME:	Patrol Oper	Office					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	Yes 💽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	65.3	°F					
Relative Humidity	35	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footca	andles	Controls
(24) 4' T12 lamp			Magnetic		33.	5	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	0	
Equipment:			Orrentit				
Exhaust Fan		No	Quantity				
Computer V		No	1				
Printer		NO	1				
Space Heater			1				
Exterior Doors:] Yes 💽	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door (Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair	
						Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door (Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Ves	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:	2, 5	South		Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:		e, Wood Frar	ne		Good	
	Size:		3x4			Fair	
					✓	Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Winde	ow Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:				\square	Fair Poor	
						FUUI	

ROOM NAME:	Private Patr	ol Office					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 💽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	65.4	° F					
Relative Humidity	35	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Foote	andles	Controls
(12) 4' T12 lam	ps		Magnetic		38	.5	Toggle
*Only 8 on							
			Al	l Lights On:	N	0	
Equipment:							
-1-1-1-1			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No					
Computer		No					
Exterior Doors:	Yes] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, East			Door (Condition:	
	Type:	Wood, Gla	ss Panel			Good	
	Size:	3	5x7			Fair	
						Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door	Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	
						1001	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:	2, East	& South		Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:		e, Wood Frar	ne		Good	
	Size:		3x4			Fair	
						Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Winde	ow Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:				\square	Fair	
						Poor	

Building Characteristics							_	
Gross Floor Area		gross sf	, ceiling ht		ft			
		gross sf	, ceiling ht		ft	* If multipl	le ce	iling
		gross sf	, ceiling ht		ft	heights		
Conditioned Floor Area	Heating On	ly:		sf				
	Cooling On			sf				
	Heating and			sf				
Number of Conditioned Flo	oors:						-	
	Above Grad	le	1					
	Below Grade		0					
Total Standard Door Area	143.5	sf	Glass		sf	Door Cond	litio	n•
i stal Stalland Dool Alea	143.3	51	Wood	143.5				
			Metal	145.5	sf		님	Good Fair
					sf		5	Poor
			Garage		51			
Total Shop Door Area	396	sf	Glass		sf	Door Condition:		n:
			Wood		sf			Good
			Metal		sf		F	Fair
			Garage	396	sf			Poor
Office Exterior Glass Area	182	sf	Single Panes	182	sf	Window C	ond	ition
(Note: Operable or Fixed)	102	51	Double Panes	102	sf	Window C		
(Note: Operable of Tixed)			Double Talles		51		- 🕂	Good Fair
		North	Total Area	88	٥f			Poor
		INOIT	Single Panes	88	-			
			Double Panes	00	sf		-	
					51			
		South	Total Area	70	sf			
			Single Panes	70	-			
			Double Panes		sf			
		East	Total Area		sf			
			Single Panes	24	sf			
			Double Panes		sf		_	
		West	Total Area		sf		-	
			Single Panes		sf			
			Double Panes		sf			

Shop Exterior Glass Ar	ea	24	sf		Sing	le Panes				24	sf	W	indo	w Co	ndit	ion:
(Note: Operable or Fixed)					ble Panes	5				sf			Г		Good	
· · ·														i	_	air
			North		Tota	l Area		_		24	sf			t		Poor
						le Panes					sf	_				
						ble Panes	3	-			sf					
					Dou		,	-			51	-				
			South		Tota	l Area		_			sf					
						le Panes		_			sf	_				
						ble Panes	2				sf	_				
					Dou		,				51					
			East		Tota	l Area					sf					
					_	le Panes		_			sf	_				
						ble Panes	3				sf	_				
					Dou		,				51					
			West		Tota	l Area		_			sf					
						le Panes					sf	_				
						ble Panes	3				sf	_				
					Dou		,				51					
Office Exterior Wall Ar	ea		sf	L.	Mac	onry			Stu	ICCO						
			51	Ē	1 Wo				Otł			- C				lls, No
						crete				knowi	1		I	nsula	ation	
								_								
Shop Exterior Wall Area			sf	I▼	Mag	onry			Stu			-				
				Ē] Wood		Stucco								
						crete				knowi	1					
Total Roof Area			sf		Cond	dition:			Goo		-					
Total Root Allea			51		Conv	antion.		H	Fai		-					
								-H	Poc		-	-				
Insulation Type:	Roof:										5					
insulation Type.	Wall:								_							
	Floor:								_							
	11001.								_					ovide	d or	1
Insulation Thickness:	Roof:										ł	-	Buik			
institution Thekness.	Wall:								_				Plan	s		
	Floor:								_							
	110011								_							
Metering:											-					
	ling individu	iallv m	etered	for el	ectrici	tv?				Yes	-	•	No			
	ling individu						,		Η	Yes			No			
	ling individu					5400 / 222 1			H	Yes						
										163	1	Ľ	110			
	uilding cond	ition:									1					
Describe the general bu									_		_					
Describe the general bu	0															
Describe the general bu	6															
Describe the general bu																
Describe the general bu																
Describe the general bu																

Location o	f Unit(s)				
Furnace #1	, 1	-			
	SYSTEM T	YPE		MAINTENANCE	
		Single Zon Multi Zone	e (Furnace, RTU, etc.) (i.e. AHU)	Good Fair	
		Variable Ai	r Volume		
				IN STORAGE CLOS	ET WITH
		2-Pipe Wa		WATER HEA	
		4-Pipe Wa			
			Terminal Air Unit		
		Fan Coil			
		Unit Heate	r		
		Other			
E	UCTWORK	Insulation:	Good		
			Fair		
			Poor		
		Installation:	Good		
			🗹 Fair		
			Poor		
	CONTROL	S		Style:	
		Space The	rmoctat		D. SET AT 72 FOR HEAT
			mperature Sensors	AND 70 FOR COOL	
			· ·		
		Energy Ma	nagement System		
		_	ly Temperature Reset		
		Economy (
		Heat Reco			
		Other			

Furnace #2						
SYSTEM T	YPE	MAINTENANCE				
	Single Zone	Good				
	🔲 Multi Zone	🗌 Fair				
	Dual Duct	Poor				
	Variable Air Volume					
	Single Duct Reheat					
	2-Pipe Water	* Flue Thru-Roof, Lines Extending				
	4-Pipe Water	into Existing				
	🗌 Window Unit					
	Unit Ventilator					
	🗌 Fan Coil	"CARRIER", ENERGY STAR				
	🗌 Unit Heater	RATED				
	Other					
	CONTROLS	Style:				
	Space Thermostat	* NOT PROGRAMMABLE				
	Outside Temperature Sensors					
	Time Clocks					
	Energy Management System					
	Auto Supply Temperature Reset					
	Economy Cycle					
	Heat Recovery					
	Other					

Wash Bay								
	SYSTEM TYP	E		MAINTEN	ANCE			
	Ę	Single Zone		Good				
] Multi Zone		Fair				
		Dual Duct		Poor				
		Variable Air Volume						
	L	Single Duct Reheat		MAJOR RAIN LEAKS THROUG				
] 2-Pipe Water			FLUE			
] 4-Pipe Water						
] Window Unit						
] Unit Ventilator						
] Fan Coil						
] Unit Heater						
] Other						
	CO	ONTROLS						
] Space Thermostat						
] Outside Temperature S	ensors					
		Time Clocks						
] Energy Management Sy	/stem					
		Auto Supply Temperatu	ure Reset					
		Economy Cycle						
		Heat Recovery						
] Other						

Atchison - Completed Audit

DOMESTIC	C HOT WATER								
Domestic H	lot Water Heated By:								
		Electricity							
		✓ Natural Gas					"STATE SELECT", 30 GALLO		
		🔲 Oil						Y, 33500 BT	· · ·
		Steam 🗌					33.4 GAL/HR RECOVERY, EF=0.		
		Heat Pump							
		Other							
Number of		1							
	cation of Units:	Storage Room							
Is there a re	e-circulation loop?	🗌 Yes 🔽 No	C						
Hot Water'	Temperature								
At Point of Use		117.1		°F					
	At Heater			°F					
Temperatur	e of City Water	63.1		°F					
Date of Wa	ter Heater	1/1/1998							
Date of Inst	tallation	3/6/2	003						
	warm to the touch?			Yes	✓	No			
	nsulated at least 3' from	heater?	~			No			
Any signs				Yes		No			
	aintenance?		~	Yes		No	* Needs to	be cleaned	
Is the tank				Yes	✓	No			
Do obstructions prevent wrapping?			~	Yes		No			
Distance fro	om Heater to Furthest P	oint of Use:							
				NT					
Hot water	Hot Water Uses Other than Lavatories:			No					

WATER CONSUMPTION					
Fixture Type	Quantity	Gal/Flush	Gal/Min	Low-Flow?	Aerators?
Water Closets (tank)	3	1.6			
Urinals					
Lavatories	3				
Service Sinks	1				
Showers					
Electric Water Coolers	2				
Dishwashers					
Hose Bibs	1				
Exhaust Fans tied to Lights?	🗌 Yes	No No			
HW Temperature =	117.1	°F			
CW Temperature =	63.1	°F			
	Large Wat	er Consumpt	ion Scenario	08	-
		Yes	No	Time Period of Water Usage	Estimated Amount
Irrigation - Sprinkler System			Х		
Filling Water Tanks					
Other:					

SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT			
Item		Yes / No	Quantity
Refrigerators		Y	2
Mini-Fridges			
Freezers	Y	1	
Walk-In Refrigerators			
Walk-In Freezers			
Infra-red Warmer Microwaves		Y	2
Mixers			
Ranges			
Ovens			
Dishwashers			
Hoods w/ Exhaust Fans			
Coffee Makers		Y	1
Pop Machines			
Vending Machines			
Ice Makers			
Space Heaters		Y	1
Copiers			
Fax Machines			
Scanners			
Printers		Y	4
Printer/Fax/Scan/Copy Machines			
Plotters			
Air Compressors		Y	1
Motors			
Presses			
Exhaust Fans		Y	3
Computers		Y	4
Projector / Screen			
Electric Water Coolers		Y	2
Hot Water Pressure Washer			1
Motorized Vents			2
Radiant Heater			1
Grinders			2

Atchison - Completed Audit

Lighting			T	· · · · ·	
INTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
Dunding Micu		" OT I Mules	Watts per l'indie	<u>nvg rooteandies</u>	Dunust
EXTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
Dunding Micu		" OT I Mules	Watts per l'indie	<u>nvg rooteandies</u>	Dunust
Fixture Types:					
Incandescent					
Fluorescent					
Mercury Vapor					
High Pressure Sodiu	ım				
Low Pressure Sodiu					
Metal Halide					
Are lights on in uno	ccupied areas?		Yes 🔽 No		
Is the exterior lightin			Yes 🔽 No		
How are lights opera	ated?	gle Switches			
<u>U</u> 1		upancy Switches			
		tovoltaic/Daylight	Sensors		
	Oth				

Belleville: Photos and Completed Audit



Figure B.10 Unit Heater in Garage Bays



Figure B.11 Packaged Window Air Conditioner

Belleville – Audit Photos



Figure B.12 First Thermostat

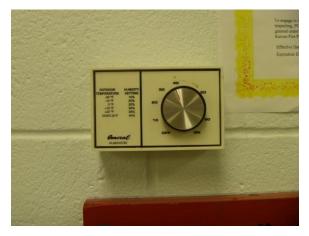


Figure B.13 Second Thermostat



Figure B.14 Third Thermostat

Belleville – Audit Photos



Figure B.15 Furnace



Figure B.16 Water Heater



Figure B.17 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit

Belleville – Audit Photos

Table B.2 Completed Belleville Audit

Building Information						
			1			
Name of Institution, B	uilding		Building #			
Belleville KDOT Build	-					
Address (Street or P.C). Box)		City, State,	Zip		
1652 North on US-81			Belleville, k	KS, 66935		
Date of Audit	Time of Audit	Weather C	onditions			
10-Jan-12	10:30 AM	41 °F, 66%	6 RH, WNW 5	5 mph	1	
Building Manager			Building M	anager's Pho	one Number	
Gary L. Simmons, "Su	nervisor"		(913) 527 - 2451 Phone			
Auditing Team						
Rebecca Gentry,	, Kimberly Pierson, Da	avid Carter				
Building Type and Us	-		<u> </u>			
Building Description / Two heated and fou bays. Multiple offic Exterior equipment s wash bay	Building Us Image: Constraint of the second seco	% Der	dicated to th	iis Use		
Date of Construction:					-	
Original Architects, if	known	Original En	igineers, if kr	nown		
Does the Institution h	ave an ongoing Energ	gy Management	Program?	Yes	✓ No	
If yes, des	cribe program:					
Any previous energy	audits completed?	Yes 🗹 No	Dates:			
Name of Utilities: Elect	tric, Gas, etc.					

Belleville – Completed Audit

Building Information													
List of Energ	y Savings	Programs or Ef	forts Current	tly Impl	emen	ted:							
				No. Yes	ars Iı	nplen	nente	d					
1. Updated w	vindows tw	o years ago											
2													
Conservatio	n Measures	Under Consid	leration Prior	r to this	Aud	lit.							
1													
2													
3													
4													
What are the	e facility ma	nager's feeling	s towards sa	iving en	nergy	?							
Priority of Sa	wing Energ	y and Money	with Utilities	Low	1 2	23	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								_			_		
What are the	e barriers to	implementing	energy savii	ng strate	egies	?		_			_		
								_			_		
		nformation						_			_		
	Lack of F												
		upport from Upp		ent									
	✓ Other :	Lack of time to	o install					_			_		
								_			_		

Building Information						
Building Occupancy P	ofile					
Typical Occupied Perio	ods:					
		Hours (i.e. 8	8am - 5pm)			
Su	nday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Mo	Monday		in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Tu	Tuesday		in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Wed	Inesday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Thu	ırsday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
F	riday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Sat	urday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Thermostat Set points:	Daytime	Heating	69	Cooling	75	
	Nighttime	Heating	69	Cooling	75	
	Weekend	Heating	69	Cooling	75	
Average Number of Oc	cupants in B	u 15				
Include a Floor Plan.						
1. Look for discrepanci	es between p	lan and existin	g conditior	ns.		
2. Mark locations of he	ating and coo	oling units.				

ROOM NAME:		Washbay	_				
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	Yes	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	78	° F	*Radiant He	eater Dial Oi	n/Off		
Relative Humidity	36	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	s	Controls
(18) 2-lamp, T8 32V	V Strips		Elec		40.6		Toggle
Daylighting O					30		
(1) Ext. MH Blo							
(2) Ext. Mini MH	Blocks						
			Al	l Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
Equipment.			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗌	No	1		Hosebib		2
Computer		No					
Power Washer			1				
Motorized Vents			2				
Exterior Doors:	а. Т. Г	1					
C	Yes	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		outh		Door Cond		
	Type:	-	etal		Goo	d	
	Size:	3	x7		Fair Poor		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:	11	East		Door Cond		
Shop Doors.	Type:	in the second seco	Garage		Good Good		
	Size:		x15		Fair	4	
					Poor		
Exterior Windows:	Yes 🔽	No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:				Good Good	d	
	Size:				Fair		
	·				Poor		
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co		
	Type:				Goo	d	
	Size:				Fair		

ROOM NAME:	E	xterior Sto	rage				
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 💽	No No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature		°F					
Relative Humidity		%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	8	Controls
(14) PAR La							
(2) MH Blo	ocks						
			Al	l Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan		No					
Computer Block Heaters	Yes 🔽	No	8				
Diock Heaters			0				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽	No					
Standard Deeres					Door Condi	tion.	
Standard Doors:	Quantity: Type:				_		
	Size:				Good Good	1	
					Poor		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condi	tion:	
	Type:				Good Good	d	
	Size:				Fair Poor		
Exterior Windows:	🗌 Yes	✓ No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:				Good Good		
	Size:				🗌 Fair		
					Poor		
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co		
	Type: Size:				Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Good	1	
	Size.				Poor		
-			-				

ROOM NAME:	Un	heated Ba	ys (4)			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🖌	No No	Setting:		° F	
Temperature		°F				
Relative Humidity		%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(10) HPS Li	ghts				45	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No	Quantity			
Computer		No				
Lab. Oven for Soil			1			
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 💽	No No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:					
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Men's Rest	room					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	65.5						
Relative Humidity	22.3	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	s	Controls
(2) 100W Inc	and				26.2		Toggle
(2) 100 W IIIC	anu.				20.2		Toggie
			Al	l Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	✓ Yes	No 1	, Tied to Ligi	nt			
Computer	Vies Vies		, Thea to Engl				
		INU					
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond		
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:		1		Fair Poo		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond		
Shop Dools.	Type:						
	Size:				Goo	u	
	5120.						
Entonion Windows							
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:		Vest		Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:		le Pane		Goo 🗹		
	Size:	2	x2		Fair		

Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co		
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:		1		Fair		

ROOM NAME:	Women's Restroom				
ROOM NUMBER:					
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🕑 No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	65.5 ° F				
Relative Humidity	22.3 %				
	22.3 70				
Lighting:		Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 100W Inc	cand			26.2	Toggle
				NT-	
		Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:					
		Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes No	1, separate	fromlight		
Computer	Yes VNo	· •	U		
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🕑 No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:			Door Condition:	
Standard Doors.	Type:			_	
	Size:			Good Fair	
				Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:			Door Condition:	
	Туре:			Good	
	Size:			Fair	
				Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🗌 Yes 🕑 No				
Windows:	Quantity:			Window Condition:	
	Туре:			Good	
	Size:				
				Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:			Window Condition:	
	Type:			Good	
	Size:			Fair Poor	
		_			

ROOM NAME:	West Side (Office					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	74.6	° F					
Relative Humidity	30	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	es	Controls
(6) 4-lamp, T8 32V	W Strips		Elec		85		Toggle
	•						
			Al	l Lights On:	Yes		
Equipment:							
Equipment.			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	2				
Computer		No	4				
Printer			2				
Ceiling Fans			1				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:				Goo	d	
	Size:		-		Fair		
					Poo	r	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:				Goo	d	
	Size:				Fair		
					Poc	r	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No					
Windows:	Quantity:		Vest		Window C		
	Type:		le Pane		Goo Goo		
	Size:	3	x4		Fair		
XX7' 1	0						
Windows:	Quantity:				Window C		
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				Fair Poo	r	
						•	

ROOM NAME:	Back Office						
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 💽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	76.2	° F					
Relative Humidity	28	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footca	andles	Controls
(4) 4-lamp, T8 32W	Fixtures		Elec		10	1	Toggle
(Only 3 On)							
			Al	l Lights On:	Ye	S	
Equipment:				-			
Equipment.			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No			Туреч	vriter	1
Computer 🔽	=	No	3		Ceiling		1
Combo Printer			1				
Fax Machine			1				
Exterior Doors:	Yes	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1.5	outh		Door (Condition:	
	Type:		2x3 Glass			Good	
	Size:		x7			Fair	
						Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door (Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:				\square	Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🗹 Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:	2, East	& South		Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:	Doub	le Pane			Good	
	Size:	3	x4		Ē	Fair	
						Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Break Roon	n					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 💽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	74.1	° F					
Relative Humidity	27.1	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footc	andles	Controls
(4) 3-lamp 100W I	Fixtures		Incand		10	6	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	N	0	
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	1, with hood	1	Coffee	e Pot	1
Computer	Yes 🗸	No					
Microwave			1				
Mini Fridge			1				
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door	Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair	
						Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door	Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:		Vest		Wind	ow Condition:	
	Type:		le Pane			Good	
	Size:	3	Sx4			Fair	
						Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Wind	ow Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	
	_						

ROOM NAME:	Open Office	9					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	✔ Yes] No	Setting:	69	°F		
Temperature	72.9	°F					
Relative Humidity	33.3	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Co	ontrols
(10) 4-lamp, T8 32V	V Fixtures		Elec		86	Т	oggle
			Al	l Lights On:	Yes		
Equipment:							
			Quantity		<u></u>		
Exhaust Fan [Yes 🗹				Shredder		1
	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	6		Ceiling Fan		2
Printer			2				
Combo Printer			1				
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Conditio	on:	
	Type:				Good		
	Size:				Fair		
					Poor		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Conditio	on:	
	Type:				Good		
	Size:				🔲 Fair		
					Poor		
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:		, East		Window Cond	dition:	
	Type:	Dou	ble Pane		Good		
	Size:		3x4		🗌 Fair		
					Poor		
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Cond	dition:	
	Type:				Good		
	Size:				Fair		
					Poor		

ROOM NAME:	Store Room	l					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	72.5	° F					
Relative Humidity	30.3	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footca	andles	Controls
(1) 3-lamp, 100W	Fixture				20.	4	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No)	
Equipment:			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No					
Computer	Yes 🗸						
Exterior Doors:	✔ Yes] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, 1	East		Door (Condition:	
	Type:	Metal,	2x3 Glass		Image: A start and a start	Good	
	Size:	3	3x7		$-\overline{\square}$	Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door (Condition:	
1	Type:					Good	
	Size:				$-\overline{\square}$	Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair	
					✓	Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:		<u> </u>			Good	
	Size:				\square	Fair Poor	
<u> </u>							

ROOM NAME:	Office off o	f Heated Bay	y			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	✔ Yes] No	Setting:	58	°F	
Temperature	68.7	°F	Dial Space	Thermostat		
Relative Humidity	29.2	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 4-lamp, T8 32W	Fixtures		Elec		48.9	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			1
Exhaust Fan		No	1		PTAC	1
Computer V Printer	Yes 🗌	No	1			
Water Cooler			1			
Water Cooler			1			
Exterior Doors:	Yes	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1. F	East		Door Condition:	
	Type:	,	2x3 Glass		Good	
	Size:		x7		Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:		_		🔲 Fair	
				-	Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:		East		Window Condition:	
	Type:	Doub	le Pane		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Attached R	estroomto	Bay Office			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	68.9	°F				
Relative Humidity	28.6	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 100W la	mps				31.5	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🛛 🗹					
Computer	Yes 🗸	No				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No				
					Window Condition	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Storage Roo	om off Heat	ed Bays			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	68	° F				
Relative Humidity	27.1	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(3) 2-lamp, T8 32V	V Fixtures		Elec		38.8	Toggle
			All Li	ights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🛛 🗸	No			Computer	1
Computer	Yes				Printer	1
Air Compressor			1		Microwave	1
Mini Fridge			1		Radio Chargers	7
Exterior Doors:	✔ Yes] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, 1	West		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal,	2x3 Glass		Good	
	Size:		3x7		Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:		- _		Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Heated Bay	'S				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	✔ Yes	No	Setting:	68	° F	
Temperature	68	°F				
Relative Humidity	31	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(5) HPS Fixtur	es				45	Toggle
			All	Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No	Quantity		Coffee Maker	1
Computer		No			Grinder	1
Freezer	103		1		Ice Machine	1
Vending Machine			1		Hosebib	1
Exterior Doors:	Yes] No				
Standard Doors:] 110			Door Condition:	
Stalidard Dools.	Quantity: Type:				_	
	Size:				Good Fair	
	5120.				Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:	2. V	Vest		Door Condition:	
	Type:		Garage		Good	
	Size:		x15		Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:		East		Window Condition:	
	Type:	Doub	le Pane		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		🗹 Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

Building Characteristics								
Gross Floor Area		gross sf	, ceiling ht		ft		-	
		gross sf	, ceiling ht		ft	* If multipl	e ceil	ling
		gross sf	, ceiling ht		ft	heights		0
Conditioned Floor Area	Heating On	lv·		sf				
	Cooling On			sf				
	Heating and			sf				
	Treating and	i coomig.		51				
Number of Conditioned Flo								
	Above Grade		1	_				
	Below Grad	e	0					
Fotal Standard Door Area	147	sf	Glass		sf	Door Cond	ition	:
			Wood		sf			Good
			Metal	147	sf		_	Fair
			Garage		sf			Poor
	505	. (Class		. (
Total Shop Door Area	585	st	Glass		sf	Door Cond		
			Wood		sf			Good
			Metal		sf			Fair Poor
			Garage	585	st			1001
Office Exterior Glass Area	148	sf	Single Panes		sf	Window C	ondit	tion:
(Note: Operable or Fixed)	110		Double Panes	148				Good
				110	51			Fair
		North	Total Area		sf			Poor
			Single Panes		sf			
			Double Panes		sf			
		n 1			C			
		South	Total Area	24	-			
			Single Panes		sf			
			Double Panes	24	st			
		East	Total Area	72	sf			
			Single Panes		sf			
			Double Panes	72	sf			
		West	Total Area	50	sf		-	
		WESL	Single Panes		sf		-	
			Double Panes	50	-			
			Double Panes	52	sf			

					-					_		-				
Shop Exter	rior Glass A	rea		24	sf			Single Panes				\mathbf{sf}	Win	dow C	Cond	lition:
(Note: Ope	erable or Fix	ed)]	Double Panes			24	sf				Good
`` `		,													1	Fair
					North	ı	1	Total Area				sf				Poor
							_	Single Panes				sf				
								Double Panes				sf				
										_		~-				
					South	1	•	Total Area				sf				
							_	Single Panes				sf				
								Double Panes		-		sf				
										-		51				
					East		•	Total Area			24	sf				
					Last		_	Single Panes		-	21	sf				
								Double Panes		-	24				-	
							1	bouble I alles		-	27	51				
					West		,	Total Area				sf			-	
					west		_	Single Panes		-		sf				
	_							Double Panes		-		sf			-	
								Double I alles		-		51			-	
Office Evte	erior Wall A	raa			sf	Г	-	Maaanni			Chuses					
Office Exte		ica			51	- F	읙	Masonry Wood		H	Stucco Other		-			
								Concrete		H	Unknowr	1				
							+			_						
Shop Exter	rior Wall Ar	200			sf	Г	7	Maaanni			Chuses					
Shop Exter		ca			51		븩	Masonry Wood		H	Stucco Other					
								Concrete		H	Unknowr	1				
						-	7			_					-	
T- (-1 D (E A							C 111		_					-	
Total Roof	Area				sf		-	Condition:		님	Good				-	
							+			Н	Fair Poor				_	
						_					FUUI					
Insulation	Туре:	Roo									_	_				
		Wal									_	_				
		Floc	or:									_		If Pro	ovic	led
													F	on B		
Insulation	Thickness:											_		Plan		1118
		Wal										_		Fian	з.	
		Floc	or:									_				
												_				
Metering:																
								electricity?			🗌 Yes		✓	No		
								natural gas / LP?	,		🗌 Yes	_	✓	No		
	Is this buil	ding	individ	lually	meter	red fo	or '	water?			🗌 Yes		✓	No		
Describe the	he general b	ouildi	ing con	ditio	n:											

HVAC DISTRIBUTION	NSYSTEM			
Location of Unit(s)			· · · · ·	
(3)				
Office Furnace				
SYSTEM T	YPE		MAINTENANCE	
	Multi Zone (Dual Duct Variable Air	Volume	Good Fair Poor	
	Single Duct	er er	"Comfort-Aire", With Humidifier	
	Window Uni Packaged Te Unit Ventilat	erminal Air Unit		
	Fan Coil			
DUCTWORK	DUCTWORK Insulation:			
	Installation:	Good Fair Poor		
CONTROL	S		Style:	
	Space Therr	nperature Sensors	Non-programmable	
		agement System Temperature Reset /cle		
	Heat Recov			

Office off of Heated Ba	ys	
SYSTEM 7		MAINTENANCE
	Single Zone	Good
	Multi Zone	✓ Fair
	Dual Duct	Poor
	Variable Air Volume	
	Single Duct Reheat	
	2-Pipe Water	
	4-Pipe Water	
	Window Unit	
	Unit Ventilator	
	Fan Coil	
	Unit Heater	
	✓ Other PTAC	
	CONTROLS	Style:
	Space Thermostat	
	Outside Temperature Sensor	s s
	Time Clocks	
	Energy Management System	
	Auto Supply Temperature Re	set
	Heat Recovery	
	✓ Other Integral	
Heated Bays/ Wash Ba		
SYSTEM 7		MAINTENANCE
	Single Zone	Good
	Multi Zone	Fair
	Dual Duct	Poor
	Variable Air Volume	
	Single Duct Reheat	"Dayton", Natural Gas
	2-Pipe Water	Duyton , Nutural Gas
	4-Pipe Water	
	Window Unit	
	Fan Coil	
	✓ Unit Heater	
	✓ Other Radiant Heater, N	JG
	CONTROLS	
	Space Thermostat	Dial on/off.
	Outside Temperature Sensor	
		5 Dan to deshed temperature.
	_	
	Energy Management System	
	Auto Supply Temperature Re	Set
	Economy Cycle	
	Heat Recovery	
	Other	

DOMESTIC	C HOT WAT	TER										
Domestic H	lot Water He	ated By:										
			🗹 E	Electricity					"Ariston", 8 Gallon Tank,			
			<u> </u>	Natural Gas								on Tank
				Dil						Ariston , 8 Gallon Tank, 120V/1500W		
			<u> </u>	Steam								
			۲ 🗌	leat Pump								
				Other								
Number of	Units:			1								
General Loc	ation of Uni	ts:	Clo	set off Ma	in (Office						
Is there a re	-circulation	loop?		Yes 🔽 No	c							
Hot Water	Temperature											
	At Point of	Use		141.5		°F						
	At Heater					°F						
Temperatur	e of City Wa	iter		48.2		°F						
									_			
Date of Wa				1/1/2009								
Date of Inst	tallation			10/13/2	009							
					_		_					
	warm to the t			_		Yes	=	No				
	nsulated at le	east 3' from l	neat	er?	R	Yes		No				
Any signs o					Ц	Yes		No				
	aintenance?					Yes		No				
Is the tank wrapped? Do obstructions prevent wrapping?				Ц	Yes	_ <u>r</u>	No	_				
Do obstruc	tions preven	t wrapping?	,		⊻	Yes		No	_			
			-									
D: / 0			<u> </u>	CII								
Distance fro	om Heater to	Furthest Po	omt e	of Use:					_			
		1 7				NT.						
Hot Water Uses Other than Lavatories:				No								

WATER CONSUMPTION					
Fixture Type	Quantity	Gal/Flush	Gal/Min	Low-Flow?	Aerators?
Water Closets (valve)	3	1.6			
Urinals					
Lavatories	3				
Service Sinks					
Showers					
Electric Water Coolers	2				
Dishwashers					
Hose Bibs	4				
Exhaust Fans tied to Lights?	🖌 Yes	🗹 No			
HW Temperature =	141.5	°F			
CW Temperature =	48.2	°F			
	Large Wat	er Consumpt	ion Scenari	os	
		Yes	No	Time Period of Water Usage	Estimated Amount
Irrigation - Sprinkler System			Х		
Filling Water Tanks					
Other:					

SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT			
Item		Yes / No	Quantity
Refrigerators		N	
		Y	2
Mini-Fridges Freezers		I Y	1
Walk-In Refrigerators		N I	1
Walk-In Freezers		N N	
Infra-red Warmer Microwaves	Y	2	
Mixers	N I	2	
		N N	
Ranges Ovens		N N	
Dishwashers		N N	
Hoods w/ Exhaust Fans		Y	1
Coffee Makers		Y Y	2
Pop Machines		N I	2
		Y	1
Vending Machines Ice Makers		Y Y	1
		N N	1
Space Heaters			
Copiers Fax Machines		N Y	1
			1
Scanners		N	
Printers		Y Y	6
Printer/Fax/Scan/Copy Machines			2
Plotters		N	
Air Compressors		Y	1
Motors		N	
Presses		N	
Exhaust Fans		Y	3
Computers		Y	17
Projector / Screen		N	1
Power Washer		Y	1
Motorized Vents		Y	2
Block Heaters		<u>Y</u>	8
IntercomSystem		Y	1
Laboratory Oven (for Soil Samples)		Y	1
Electric Water Coolers		Y	2
Ceiling Fans		Y	5
Typewriter		Y	1
Shredder		Y	1
PTAC		Y	1
Radio Chargers		Y	7
Grinder		Y	1

Lighting			T	· · · · ·	
INTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
Dunding Micu			Watts per l'indite	Tryg rooteandies	Dunust
EXTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
Dunung i nuu					Dunuot
Fixture Types:					
Incandescent					
Fluorescent					
Mercury Vapor					
High Pressure Sodiu	ım				
Low Pressure Sodiu	m				
Metal Halide					
Are lights on in uno	ccupied areas?		Yes 🗹 No		
Is the exterior lightin	ng on during the o		Yes 🗹 No		
How are lights operation	ated? I Tog	gle Switches			
		upancy Switches			
		tovoltaic/Daylight	Sensors		
	Oth				

Russell: Photos and Completed Audit



Figure B.18 Furnace and Water Heater



Figure B.19 Plumbing Fixture

Russell – Audit Photos

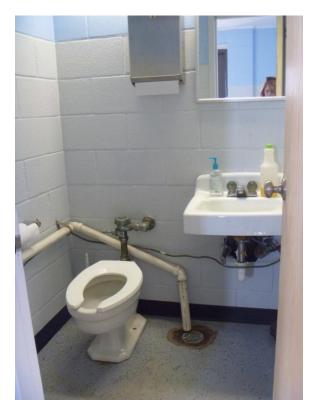


Figure B.20 Plumbing Fixtures



Figure B.21 Unit Heater in Storage Bays

Russell – Audit Photos



Figure B.22 Outdoor Light Fixture



Figure B.23 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit

Russell – Audit Photos

Table B.3 Completed Russell Audit

Building Inf	ormation									
Name of Inst	titution, Building				Building #					
Russell KDC	OT Building, District 3									
Address (Str	reet or P.O. Box)				City, State,	Zip				
225 E Witt A	ve				Russell, KS, 67665					
Date of Aud		Time of Au	dit	Weather Co	onditions					
Wednesday,	, January 04, 2012	1:33	PM	Sunny, 53 °	F, 43% RH,	WSW	13 mp	h		
Building Ma					Building M	anage	r's Pho	ne Nu	ımber	
John Boxber	ger				(*	785) 48	83 - 236	j2		
Auditing Tea					Phone					
	Rebecca Gentry, Kimbe	rly Pierson, I	David Carte	r						
Building Typ	be and Use									
				Building Us	<u>se</u> %De	dicate	d to thi	is Use	:	
Building Des	scription / Type:			Office						
Office y	vith Space for Highway	Patrol		Storage						
	. Two heated and four			Mainten	ance Garage					
w ashbay	bays.	unneated		Other -	Wash Bay					
	bays.									
Date of Cons	struction:									
Original Arc	hitects, if known			Original En	gineers, if kr	nown				
Does the Ins	titution have an ongoi	ng Energy M	lanagement	Program?			Yes	\mathbf{V}	No	
	If yes, describe progra	ım:								
Any previou	s energy audits complete	eted?		Yes 🗹 No	Dates:					
Name of Util	ities: Electric, Gas, etc.									

Building Information												
List of Energy Savings Programs or Efforts Currently Impl												
	No. Years Implemented											
1. <u>Replaced Windows</u>		2										
2. <u>Replaced Furnace</u>		1										
3. <u>Replaced Water Heater</u>		1										
4												
5												
Conservation Measures Under Consideration Prior to this	Audit.			_								
				_								
1				_								
2				-			_			_		
3				-			_			_		
4				-			-			-		
				-								
What are the facility manager's feelings towards saving er	nergy?			_			_					
Priority of Saving Energy and Money with Utilities?	La	ow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
What are the barriers to implementing energy saving strat	egies?											
							_			_		
Lack of Information				_								
Lack of Funds				_								
Lack of Support from Upper Management				-			_					
Other :	<u> </u>			-			_			_		
				-			-			-		

Building Inform	nation						
Building Occupa	ancy Pr	ofile	Summer = M	farch to No	vember		
Typical Occupie	d Daria	da					
Typical Occupie	u reno	us.	Hanna (i a	9			
	C	1	Hours (i.e.	· · ·			
		nday	8:30-4:30 (W		_ ` ` `		
		nday	8:30-4:30 (W				
		esday	8:30-4:30 (W	(in), 7:30-3:3	<u>3</u> 0 (Sum)		
	Wed	nesday	8:30-4:30 (W	/in), 7:30-3:3	<u>3</u> 0 (Sum)		
	Thu	rsday	8:30-4:30 (W	(in), 7:30-3:3	30 (Sum)		
	Fr	iday	8:30-4:30 (W	vin), 7:30-3:3	30 (Sum)		
	Satu	urday	8:30-4:30 (W	vin), 7:30-3:3	30 (Sum)		
Thermostat Set	points:	Daytime	Heating	68	Cooling	74	
		Nighttime	Heating	68	Cooling	74	
		Weekend	Heating	68	Cooling	74	
Average Numbe	er of Oc	cupants in B	u 9				
Include a Floor l	Plan.						
1. Look for discr	epancie	es between p	lan and existir	ng condition	ns.		
2. Mark location	s of hea	ating and coo	oling units.				

ROOM NAME:	Exterior	Equipment	Storage				
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🛛] No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature		°F					
Relative Humidity		%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	8	Controls
(2) Exterior HPS	Lamns						
(4) Within Shed HI							
	~						
			A1	l Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗹						
Computer [Yes 🔽	No	0				
Block Heaters			8				
Exterior Doors:							
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🗸	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condi	tion:	
	Type:				Good Good	ł	
	Size:				Fair Poor		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condi		
	Type: Size:				Good	1	
	Size:				Fair Poor		
Exterior Windows -							
Exterior Windows: [Yes 🗸	No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:				Good Good	ł	
	Size:				Fair		

Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co		
	Type:				Good	t	
	Size:				Fair		

ROOM NAME:		Washbay				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	62.7	°F	Radiant, Na	tural Gas, H	eater	
Relative Humidity	37.1	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(18) 2-lamp, T5H	HO Strips				6.6	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
1.1.1.			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Ves	No	1			
Computer		No				
Power Washer			1			
Exterior Doors:	🖌 Yes 🗌] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		East		Door Condition:	
	Type:	М	etal		Good	
	Size:	3	3x7		Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:		1		Door Condition:	
	Type:		Garage		Good	
	Size:	12	2x14		Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
milliows.	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🗌 Fair	
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:		Exterior	1			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes V	• No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature		° F				
Relative Humidity		%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(12) Block	MH					Photocell
(1) MH Spotlight						
		<u> </u>				
		<u> </u>				
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	☐ Yes 🔽	No	Quantity			
Computer	Yes V					
Hosebib			1			
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:		1		Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:		÷		Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	0	ffice off of	Bay			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	66.3	°F				
Relative Humidity	29.8	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 2-lamp, T5H	O Strips		Elec		41.3	Toggle
		-				
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🗹					
Computer	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	1			
Printers			1			
Space Heater/Fan			1			
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🗌 Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✔ Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:	1,	North		Window Condition:	
	Type:	Dou	ble Pane		Good	
	Size:		3x4		Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🗌 Fair	
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	U	nheated B	ays			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes] No	Setting:		<u>° F</u>	
Temperature		° F				
Relative Humidity		%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(16) 2-lamp, T5H	O Strips		Elec		6	Toggles
* Lights on Normal F		e on Gener	rator Back-up			
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Quantity			
Computer	☐ Yes 🗸					
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
XX7'					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type: Size:				Good	
	5120.				Fair Poor	
	1					

ROOM NAME:	Heated Bay	S				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽] No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	71.4	° F	Unit Heater,	Natural Gas	s Powered	
Relative Humidity	28.8	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(9) 2-lamp, T5HC) Strips		Elec		13.6	Toggles
* Lights on Normal Po	ower, and on	e on Genera	tor Back-up			
			All	Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
Equipment.			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Quantity		Service Sink	1
Computer	☐ Yes 🔽					
Air Compressor			1			
Hosebib			1			
Exterior Doors:	🖌 Yes 🗌] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, V	Vest		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal to Ur	nheated Bays	5	Good	
	Size:	3	x7		Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:		outh		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal, 3 W			Good	
	Size:	12	x12		Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🗹 Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:	2, N	orth		Window Condition:	
	Type:		e Pane		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Room Lead	ing to Bays					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	74.6	°F					
Relative Humidity	26.3	-					
	20.3	/0					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles		Controls
(2) 2-lamp, T5H0	O Strips		Elec		44.2		Toggle
			A 1	l Lights On:	No		
			Al				
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🖌	No					
Computer	🗌 Yes 🔽	No					
Water Cooler			1				
Exterior Doors:	✓ Yes	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		outh		Door Condition	on:	
	Type:	Metal, 6" x2			Good		
	Size:	3	x7		Fair Poor		
Shan Daaray	Quantitu				Door Conditio		
Shop Doors:	Quantity: Type:				Good	л.	
	Size:				Good Good		
					Poor		
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:	1, S	outh		Window Cond	dition:	
	Type:	Double Par			Good		
	Size:	3	x4		Fair		
XX7'					Poor	1141	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Cond	aition:	
	Type: Size:				Good		
	5126.				Poor		
	1						

ROOM NAME:	Small Addit	ional Res	troom				
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	73.7	° F					
Relative Humidity	28.7	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	s	Controls
(1) 2-lamp, T5H	IO Strip		Elec		36.7		Toggle
			All	Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	1, Tied to Ligh	t			
Computer	🗌 Yes 🔽	No					
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condi	tion:	
	Type:				Good	1	
	Size:				🗌 Fair		
					Poor		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condi	tion:	
	Type:				Good	t	
	Size:	-			Fair		
					Poor		
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co		
	Type:				Good	d	
	Size:	-			Fair Poor		
Windows:	Quantitu				Window Co		
w muows:	Quantity: Type:						
	Size:				Good	1	
	51Ze:				Fair Poor		
							-

ROOM NAME:	Locker Roo	m				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	73.7	°F				
Relative Humidity	26.5	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 2-lamp, T5H	lO Strips		Elec		43	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🗹	No				
Computer	🗌 Yes 🗹	No				
Pop Machine			1			
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:	1, 5	South		Window Condit	ion:
		Double Pa			Good	
	Size:		3x4		🗌 Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condit	ion:
	Type:				Good Good	
	Size:				🗌 Fair	
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Main Restr	oom			
ROOM NUMBER:					
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:	°F	
Temperature	73.4	° F			
Relative Humidity	27.9	%			
Lighting:		·	Ballast	Footcandles	Controls
(1) 2-lamp, T5HC) Strip		Elec	43	Toggle
(1) Incandescent	100W				
			All Lights (On: No	
Equipment:					
			Quantity		
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗌	No 1	, Tied to Light		
Computer	Yes 🗸	No			
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	No			
Standard Doors:	Quantity:			Door Condition:	
	Type:			Good	
	Size:			Fair	
				Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:			Door Condition:	
	Type:			Good	
	Size:			Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	_	_			
Exterior windows:	✓ Yes	□ No			
Windows:	Quantity:	1, S	outh	Window Condition:	
		Double Par		Good	
	Size:	3	x3	Fair Poor	
X 7' 1					
Windows:	Quantity:			Window Condition:	
	Type:			Good	
	Size:			Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Entry Hallw	ay				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	73.7					
Relative Humidity	27.8	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(1) 2-lamp, T5H	O Strip		Elec		35	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No				
Computer [Yes 🔽					
Exterior Doors:	✔ Yes] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		South		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal, 6" x2			Good	
	Size:	3	3x7		Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
•	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
T / ' 337' 1						
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
11 IIII W5.	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Highway Pa	atrol Office				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 💽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	73	°F				
Relative Humidity	28.7	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
Daylight					45	
(7) 2-lamp, T5HO	Strips		Elec		65	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No			Space Heater	1
Computer	Yes 🔽	No				
TV	_		1			
Microwave			1			
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Ves	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:	2, S	outh		Window Condition:	
	Type:	Double Pan			Good	
	Size:	3	x4		Fair Poor	
XX7' 1						
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Highway P	atrol Compu	iter Room			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes V	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	72.5					
Relative Humidity	30.1	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 2-lamp, T5H	O Strips		Elec		38.4	Toggle
Dayligh	t				25	
			A	ll Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
-1-1			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No				
Computer	✓ Yes	No	1			
Printer			2			
Exterior Doors:	✔ Yes	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1,	East		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal, 6" x	2' Glass		Good	
	Size:		3x7		Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:	2, East	& South		Window Conditio	n:
	Type:	Double Par			Good	
	Size:	3	3x4		Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:			<u> </u>	Window Condition	n:
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
		1		1		

ROOM NAME:	Storage Roo	om (off Br	eak Room)			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	72.1	° F				
Relative Humidity	30.2	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(1) Incandescen	nt, 100W				12.7	
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No				
Computer	Yes					
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type: Size:				Good Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
					i i	

ROOM NAME:	Paint Room	(off Break	x Rm)			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🛛] No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	72.5	°F				
Relative Humidity	32	%				
Lighting:			Ballast	·	Footcandles	Controls
(1) 2-lamp, T5H0	O Strip		Elec		22.6	Toggle
			Al	ll Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No				
Computer	Yes 🔽	No				
Paint Mixer			1			
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:			<u> </u>	Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Storage Ro	om with Ec	quipment			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature		° F				
Relative Humidity		%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(1) Incandescen	nt, 60W				8.6	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No				
Computer	Yes 🔽					
Furnace						
Water Heater						
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:					
					Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Break Roon	n				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	✔ Yes] No	Setting:	68	°F	
Temperature	71.7	-				
Relative Humidity	29	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(8) 2-lamp, T5HC) Strips		Elec		31.5	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No				
	Yes 🗌	No	1			
Microwave			1			
Printer			1			
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
Shop Doors.	Type:				_	
	Size:				Good	
	Siller				Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	□ No				
Windows:	Quantity:		orth		Window Condition:	
	Type:	Double Pan			Good	
	Size:	3	x4		Fair Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
w maows.	Type:					
	Size:				Good Gair Good	
	5122.				Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Su	pervisor Off	ice			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🖌	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	70.3	°F				
Relative Humidity	30.9	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 2-lamp, T5HO	Strips		Elec		46.1	Toggle
* One fixture has genera	tor back-up					
				l Lights On:	No	
			Al	i Lights Off.	110	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽		1			
Computer V Printer	Yes	No	1			
Printer	_		<u> </u>			
Exterior Doors:	Yes] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, E	East		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Me	etal		Good	
	Size:	3	x7		Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🖌 Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:	2, North	n & East		Window Condition	:
	Type:	Double Pan	ie, Blinds		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		Fair	
337. 1						
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
-	_					

Building Characteristics									
Gross Floor Area		gross sf		ceiling ht		ft		_	
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	* If multiple	e ce	iling
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	heights		8
Conditioned Floor Area	Heating On	1			sf				
conditioned Floor Alea	Cooling On		-		sf				
	Heating and				sf				
Number of Conditioned Flo									
Number of Conditioned Fic	1	1.		1					
	Above Grad			1	_				
	Below Grad	e	-	0					
Total Standard Door Area	105	sf		Glass		sf	Door Condi	tio	n:
				Wood		sf		☑	Good
				Metal	105	sf			Fair
			_	Garage		sf		Ш	Poor
Total Shop Door Area	456	sf		Glass		sf	Door Condi	tio	n:
-				Wood		sf		•	Good
				Metal		sf		Ħ	Fair
				Garage	456	sf			Poor
Office Exterior Glass Area	165	sf		ngle Panes		sf	Window Co	ond	ition:
(Note: Operable or Fixed)			Do	ouble Panes	165	sf		9	Good Fair
		North	Тс	otal Area	72	sf		Ħ	Poor
		ittii	_	ngle Panes	12	sf			
				ouble Panes	72	-			
		South	Тс	otal Area	60	of			
		South	_		69	-			
				ngle Panes ouble Panes	69	sf sf			
					0)	51			
		East		otal Area	24	sf			
				ngle Panes		sf			
			Do	ouble Panes	24	sf			
		West	Тс	otal Area	0	sf			
		TT Col		ngle Panes	0	sf			
				ouble Panes	0	sf			
					0				

Shop Exteri	or Glass Are	ea	24	sf		Single Pane	s			sf	Windo	w Conc	lition:
	rable or Fixe					Double Pan			24	sf		~	
` *												Ë	Fair
				North		Total Area			24	sf			Poor
				ittortin		Single Pane	с С		2	sf			-
			_			Double Pan			24	sf			
			_			Double Pan	es		24	51			
				South		Total Area				sf			
						Single Pane	S			sf			
						Double Pan				sf			
					_	Double I un	05			51			
				East		Total Area				sf			
						Single Pane	s			sf			
						Double Pan				sf			
				West		Total Area				sf			
						Single Pane	s			sf			
						Double Pan				sf			
Office Exter	ior Wall Are	ea		sf	~] Masonry			Stucco				
						Wood			Other				
					L	Concrete			Unknow	η			
Shop Exteri	or Wall Are	a		sf	v	Masonry			Stucco				
						Wood			Other				
					L	Concrete			Unknow	'n			
Total Roof	Area			sf		Condition:		✓	Good				
									Fair				
									Poor				
Insulation 7	Гуре:	Roof:											
		Wall:											
		Floor:										If Das	vided
												If Pro Build	
Insulation 7	Thickness:	Roof:										Plans	
		Wall:										-i ans	•
		Floor:											
Metering:	·												
	Is this build	ding individ	lually	y metered	l fo	or electricity?	?		Г] Ye	s 🔽	No	
						or natural gas			F] Ye			
	Is this build								F] Ye			
Describe th	e general bı	uilding cond	ditio	ı:									
	1												
	1												

HVAC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

		1		_
Location of Unit(s)				
Office Furnace				
SYSTEM 7	ГҮРЕ		MAINTENANCE	
	 ✓ Single Zone (Furnace, RT Multi Zone (i.e. AHU) Dual Duct Variable Air Volume Single Duct Reheat 2-Pipe Water 4-Pipe Water Window Unit Packaged Terminal Air Un Unit Ventilator Fan Coil Unit Heater 		Imaintributance Imain	
DUCTWORK	Conter Consulation: Consulation	No Insulati	ion	
CONTROL	Installation: Good Fair Poor		Style:	
	 Space Thermostat Outside Temperature Sen Time Clocks Energy Management Syst Auto Supply Temperature Economy Cycle 	em	Newer Thermostat. Programming Available	
	Heat Recovery			

Heated Bays		
SYSTEM T	YPE	MAINTENANCE
	Single Zone	Good
		Fair
	Dual Duct	Poor
	Variable Air Volume	
	Single Duct Reheat	
	2-Pipe Water	Natural Gas.
	4-Pipe Water	Natural Gas.
	Window Unit	
	Unit Ventilator	
	🔲 Fan Coil	
	✓ Unit Heater	
	Other	
	CONTROLS	Style:
	Space Thermostat	Non-programmable.
	Outside Temperature Sensors	
	Time Clocks	
	Energy Management System	
	Auto Supply Temperature Reset	
	Economy Cycle	
	Heat Recovery	
	Other ,	

DOMESTI	C HOT WATER							
Domestic H	Iot Water Heated By:							
		Electricity						
		🗹 Natural Gas				"Rheem, G	uardian Fury	-
		🗌 Oil				32000BTUh, Capacity = 29 Gallon		
		Steam 🗌						
		🔲 Heat Pump						
		🗌 Other						
Number of		1						
	cation of Units:	Storage Room						
Is there a re	e-circulation loop?	🗌 Yes 🗹 No						
Hot Water	Temperature							
	At Point of Use	104.1	°F					
	At Heater		°F					
Temperatur	e of City Water	46.9	°F					
Date of Wa	ter Heater	1/1/2010						
Date of Ins		1/27/2012						
Is the tank	warm to the touch?		Yes		No			
Are pipes insulated at least 3' from heater?		heater?	Yes		No			
Any signs	of leakage?		Yes	✓	No			
	aintenance?		Yes	✓	No			
Is the tank			Yes	✓	No			
Do obstruc	tions prevent wrapping	?	Yes	✓	No			
Distance fro	om Heater to Furthest P	oint of Use:						
Hot Water	Uses Other than Lavato	nes:	No					

WATER CONSUMPTION					
Fixture Type	Quantity	Gal/Flush	Gal/Min	Low-Flow?	Aerators?
Water Closets (valve)	1	1.6			
Water Closets (tank)	1				
Urinals					
Lavatories	2				
Service Sinks	1				
Showers					
Electric Water Coolers	1				
Dishwashers					
Hose Bibs	2				
Exhaust Fans tied to Lights?	Yes	No No			
HW Temperature =	104.1	°F			
CW Temperature =	46.9	°F			
	Large Wate	er Consumpt	ion Scenaric	DS	
		Yes	No	Time Period of Water Usage	Estimated Amount
Irrigation - Sprinkler System			х	0	
Filling Water Tanks					
Other:					

Item			Yes / No	Quantity
nem			105 / 110	Quantity
Refrigerators		1		
Mini-Fridges				
Freezers				
Walk-In Refrigerators				
Walk-In Freezers				
Infra-red Warmer Mic	rowaves		Y	2
Mixers				
Ranges				
Ovens				
Dishwashers				
Hoods w/ Exhaust Far	ıs	ĺ		
Coffee Makers				
Pop Machines			Y	1
Vending Machines				
Ice Makers				
Space Heaters			Y	2
Copiers				
Fax Machines				
Scanners				
Printers			Y	5
Printer/Fax/Scan/Copy	y Machines			
Plotters				
Compressors				
Motors				
Presses				
Powder Paint Curing (Oven			
Misc. Manual Shop L	athes/Mills			
Welding Machines				
Test Fixtures				
Exhaust Fans			Y	3
Computers	Y	4		
Projector / Screen				
Block Heaters			Y	8
Power Washer			Y	1
TV		 	Y	1
Paint Mixer			Y	1

Lighting			T	· · · · ·	
INTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
Dunding Micu			Watts per l'indite	Tryg rooteandies	Dunust
EXTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
Dunung i nuu					Dunuot
Fixture Types:					
Incandescent					
Fluorescent					
Mercury Vapor					
High Pressure Sodiu	ım				
Low Pressure Sodiu	m				
Metal Halide					
Are lights on in uno	ccupied areas?		Yes 🗹 No		
Is the exterior lightin	ng on during the o		Yes 🗹 No		
How are lights operation	ated? I Tog	gle Switches			
		upancy Switches			
		tovoltaic/Daylight	Sensors		
	Oth				

Altamont: Photos and Completed Audit



Figure B.24 Garage Door Motor



Figure B.25 Unit Heater in Garage Bays



Figure B.26 Water Heater



Figure B.27 Packaged Terminal Air Conditioner

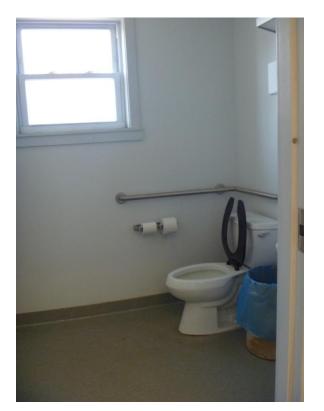


Figure B.28 Plumbing Fixtures



Figure B.29 Outdoor Light Fixture



Figure B.30 Radiant Heater in Washbay

Name of Institution	Building #							
Altamont KDOT B	<u> </u>							
Address (Street or			City, State, 2					
211 W US 160 HW	<u>Y</u>		Altamont, K	S , 6/330				
Date of Audit	Time of Audit	Weather 0	Conditions					
9-Jan-12	11:45 AM	44 °F, 60%	44°F, 60% RH, NNW 6 mph					
					x 1			
Building Manager	rea Superintendent"		Building Manager's Phone Number					
Auditing Team	lea Superintendent		(620) 231 - 7560 Phone					
	try, Kimberly Pierson, I	David Carter	Phone					
Building Type and								
		Building U	Jse % Ded	icated to this Us	se			
Building Description	on / Type:	✓ Office						
Four heated bay	two interior	Storag	e					
•			nance Garage					
rooms, restroom, washbay, and exterior storage.		Other	- Wash Bay					
Date of Construction	on:							
Original Architects	, if known	Original E	ngineers, if kno	own				
-								
	n have an ongoing Ene	ergy Managemen	t Program?	🗌 Yes 🔽	No			
lf yes,	describe program:							
	11. 10	☐ Yes ✔ No						
Any previous ener	gy audits completed?		Dates:					

Table B.4 Completed Altamont Audit

Altamont – Completed Audit

Building Information									
List of Energy Savings	Programs or	Efforts Curr	ently Imp	lemente	d:				
			No. Year	rs Imple	menteo	1			
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
Conservation Measures	s Under Cons	sideration P	ior to thi	s Audit					
1				_		_			
2									
3									
4									
						_			
What are the facility ma	u o o o do fo o liv								
w hat are the facility ha	inagers leem	ligs towards	saving e	energy?					
Priority of Saving Energ	w and Mana		Low 1	2 3	1	5 6	7	8 9	10
Phoney of Saving Energy	gy and Mone	y with Othi	LOW 1	2 3	4	5 0	/	0 9	10
What are the barriers to	implementir	a operav se	vina stra	tegies?					
what are the barriers to	, implementin	ig energy sa	ving stra	itegies :					
	Information					_			
	Support from L	Inner Manage	ment						
Other:	μοροιτιτοι		ment						

Building Information						
Building Occupancy Pr	ofile					
Typical Occupied Perio	ds:					
		Hours (i.e.	8am - 5pm)			
Sur	nday	8:30-4:30 (W	Vin), 7:30-3:3	60 (Sum)		
Mo	nday	8:30-4:30 (W	Vin), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Tue	sday	8:30-4:30 (W	Vin), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Wedr	nesday	8:30-4:30 (W	Vin), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
	rsday		Vin), 7:30-3:3			
	day		Vin), 7:30-3:3			
Satu	ırday		Vin), 7:30-3:3			
	-					
Thermostat Set points:	Daytime	Heating	, due to PT	Cooling	n/a, due to	PTAC
	Nighttime	Heating		Cooling		
	Weekend	Heating		Cooling		
Average Number of Oc	cupants in I	39				
			_			
Include a Floor Plan.						
1. Look for discrepanci	es between j	plan and exis	ting condition	ons.		
2. Mark locations of he						
	Ŭ					

ROOM NAME:		Wash Bay				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	60.5	° F		(1 Radiant H	Heater-Natural Gas)	
Relative Humidity	35.6	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
Daylight Or	ıly				30	
(18) 2-lamp, T5			Elec		37.8	
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
Equipment.			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	2uuntuy 1			
Computer	Ves V		-			
Power Washer			1			
Motorized Vents			2			
Exterior Doors:	🖌 Yes 🗌] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		Vest		Door Condition:	
	Type:		etal		Good	
	Size:	3	x7		Fair Poor	
		1.0	1			
Shop Doors:	Quantity:		hop		Door Condition:	
	Type: Size:		Garage x15		Good Gair	
	Size.	15.	X15		Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No				
Windows:	Quantity:		·		Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:		Exterior						
ROOM NUMBER:								
Thermostat?	Yes] No	Setting:		°F			
Temperature		° F						
Relative Humidity		%						
Lighting:			Ballast		Foote	andle	s	Controls
(5) Block Metal	Halides							
(1) "Type 2" Near I	Front Door							
(1) "Type 3" Near Str	nd Door of Ba	ıy						
(8) "Type 4" Eqmt								
			Al	l Lights On:				
Equipment:								
			Quantity					
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Quantity		*Repl	ace gi	rill on PTAC	
Computer	☐ Yes ✓							
Hose Bibs			2					
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No						
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door	Condi	tion:	
	Type:					Good	d	
	Size:					Fair		
						Poor		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door	Condi	tion:	
	Type:					Good	t i	
	Size:					Fair		
						Poor		
Exterior Windows:] No						
Windows:	Quantity:				Winde	ow Co	ondition:	
	Type:					Good	d	
	Size:					Fair		
						Poor		
Windows:	Quantity:				Winde		ondition:	
	Type:					Good	5	
	Size:					Fair		
_						Poor		

ROOM NAME:		Office				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	68.7	° F				
Relative Humidity	30.8	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(4) 2-lamp, T8 s	strips		Elec		130	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment						
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No			Shredder	1
Computer	= =	No	2		PTAC	1
Printer			2			
Fax			1			
Exterior Doors:	🖌 Yes 🗌] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		outh		Door Condition	n:
	Type:	Metal, 2x3 f			Good	
	Size:	3	x7		Fair Poor	
Chan Daama	Ou on tituu				Door Condition	
Shop Doors:	Quantity: Type:				Good	a:
	Size:				Good Fair	
	5 <u>1</u> 2.				Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✔ Yes] No				
Windows:	Quantity:	2, West	& South		Window Cond	ition:
	Type:	Double Pan			Good	
	Size:	3:	x4		🗌 Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Cond	ition:
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:]	Restroom					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🕑	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	65 °	F					
Relative Humidity	33.4 %	6					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcar	ıdles	Controls
(1) 2-lamp, T8	3 strip		Elec		42		Toggle
	•						00
			Δ1	l Lights On:	No		
			AI		NO		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🖌 Yes 🗌 No	o 1,	Tied to Ligh	nt			
Computer	🗌 Yes 🔽 No	o					
*Hot water spigot or	n wall						
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🕑 I	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Co	ondition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair	
						Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Co	ondition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🖌 Yes 🗌	No					
Windows:	Quantity:	1, W	Vest		Window	v Condition:	_
	Type:	Double				Good	
	Size:	2.5				Fair	
						Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window	v Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:				\square	Fair	
						Poor	

ROOM NAME:]	Restroom					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🕑	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	65 °	F					
Relative Humidity	33.4 %	6					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcar	ıdles	Controls
(1) 2-lamp, T8	3 strip		Elec		42		Toggle
	•						00
			Δ1	l Lights On:	No		
			AI		NO		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🖌 Yes 🗌 No	o 1,	Tied to Ligh	nt			
Computer	🗌 Yes 🔽 No	o					
*Hot water spigot or	n wall						
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🕑 I	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Co	ondition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair	
						Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Co	ondition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🖌 Yes 🗌	No					
Windows:	Quantity:	1, W	Vest		Window	v Condition:	_
	Type:	Double				Good	
	Size:	2.5				Fair	
						Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window	v Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:				\square	Fair	
						Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Fo	ur Bay Heat	ted			
ROOM NUMBER:				* One used	as break room	
Thermostat?			Catting a		°F	
Thermostat?	Yes] No	Setting:		F	
Temperature	62.7	° F	* (2) NG Ra	diant Heater	rs - Dimmer	
Relative Humidity	32.5	%	* (1) NG Ur	it Heater - T	hermo at 66F	
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(41) 2-lamp, T8 32	W Strips		Elec		33.6	3 Switches
			Al	l Lights On:	Yes	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Grinder (1)		TV(1)	
Computer	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Ice Maker (1)	VCR/DVD (1)	
Air Compressor (1)			Fridge (1)		Radio Chargers (5)	
Garage Motor Opener	rs (4)		Microwave	(1)	Service Sink (1)	
					Hosebibs (5)	
Exterior Doors:	✔ Yes] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	2, East	& West		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal, 6"x2	glass		Good	
	Size:	3	x7		Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:		outh		Door Condition:	
	Type:		Garage		Good	
	Size:	12	x15		Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🖌 Yes 🗌] No				
Windows:	Quantity:		lorth		Window Condition:	
	Type:		le Pane		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		Fair Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
willuows.	Type:					
	Size:				Good Good	
	SIZE.				Poor	

Building Characteristics									
Gross Floor Area		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft		-	
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	* If multip	le ce	iling
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	heights		U
Conditioned Floor Area	Heating On	lv:			sf				
	Cooling On				sf				
	Heating and				sf				
Number of Conditioned Flo	ors.		_					_	
	Above Grad	le	-	1					
	Below Grad			0					
Total Standard Door Area	105	of.		Glass		of	Door Con	ditio	
Total Standard Door Area	105	81		Wood		sf sf	Door Con	_	
			-		105			- <u> </u>	Good
			-	Metal	105	sf		-H	Fair Poor
			-	Garage		SI			1001
Total Shop Door Area	945	sf		Glass		sf	Door Con	ditio	n:
				Wood		sf			Good
				Metal		sf		Ē	Fair
				Garage	945	sf			Poor
Office Exterior Glass Area	54.25	sf	Sir	ngle Panes		sf	Window O	Tond	lition:
(Note: Operable or Fixed)	54.25	51		ouble Panes	54.25		Window C	_	Good
(Note: Operable of Fixed)					54.25	51		-14	Fair
		North	Тс	otal Area	12	sf		-H	Poor
		Tion	_	ngle Panes	12	sf			
				ouble Panes	12	sf			
		South	Тс	otal Area	12	sf		-	
		Douili		ngle Panes		sf			
				ouble Panes	12	sf			
		East	Т	otal Area	0	sf		_	
		Last		ngle Panes	0	sf		-	
				ouble Panes	0	sf			
		West		otal Area	30.25				
				ngle Panes		sf			
			Do	ouble Panes	30.25	sf			

Building Characteristics			_						
Gross Floor Area		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft			
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	* If multiple	e ce	iling
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	heights		0
Conditioned Floor Area	Heating On	lv·			sf				
	Cooling On		-	-	sf				
	Heating and				sf				
Number of Conditioned Flo	ors:							-	
	Above Grad	le		1					
	Below Grad			0					
Total Standard Door Area	105	sf	-	Glass		sf	Door Cond	itio	n:
	- 30		1	Wood		sf			Good
				Metal	105	-		H	Fair
				Garage	100	sf		Ħ	Poor
Total Shop Door Area	945	sf		Glass		sf	Door Cond	itio	n:
				Wood		sf		$\mathbf{\nabla}$	Good
				Metal		sf			Fair
			-	Garage	945	sf		Ш	Poor
Office Exterior Glass Area	54.25	of	C:	ngle Panes		sf	Window Co		lition
	54.25	81			54.25		w indow Co		
(Note: Operable or Fixed)			Do	ouble Panes	54.25	SI		넴	Good
		North	Т	otal Area	12	sf		Н	Fair Poor
		North	_	ngle Panes	12	sf			
				ouble Panes	12	sf		-	
			D		12	51			
		South	To	otal Area	12	sf			
			Si	ngle Panes		sf			
				ouble Panes	12	sf			
			_						
		East		otal Area	0	sf			
				ngle Panes		sf			
			Do	ouble Panes	0	sf		_	
		West	Т	otal Area	30.25	۶f		-	
		W CSL			30.25	sf		-	
				ngle Panes ouble Panes	30.25			-	
					50.25	31		-	

Shop Exterior	Glass Are	ea	48	sf		Single Panes				sf	Wind	low Co	ond	ition:
(Note: Operat						Double Panes			48	sf			•	Good
													Ħ	Fair
				North		Total Area			48	sf				Poor
						Single Panes				sf				
						Double Panes			48	sf				
										1				
				South		Total Area				sf				
						Single Panes				sf				
						Double Panes				sf				
				East		Total Area				sf				
				East		Single Panes				sf				
		_				Double Panes				sf				
						Double Falles				81				
				West		Total Area				sf				
						Single Panes				sf				
						Double Panes				sf				
	** 7 11 4			C				_	_					
Office Exterior	r Wall Are	ea		sf	_ <u> </u> _	Masonry	Ļ	╡	Stucco					
						Wood Concrete		┥	Other Unknow	1				
					_			_						
Shop Exterior	Wall Are	a		sf		Masonry	ſ		Stucco					
F					Ē	Wood	Ì	۲	Other					
						Concrete	[Unknow	1				
Total Roof An	rea			sf		Condition:	Γ		Good					
							Ē		Fair					
							L		Poor					
In a lation Tru		Roof:												
Insulation Ty	pe:	Wall:												
		Floor:												
		11001.										If Pro	ovio	ded
Insulation Thi	ioknoss.	Roof:									-	on B	uilo	ding
	ickness.	Wall:										Plan	s.	
		Floor:												
		1 1001.												
Metering:														
	this build	ling indi	ividually	metered	for	electricity?				Yes		No		
						natural gas / LP?				Yes		No		
	this build									Yes		No		
Describe the g	general bu	ilding c	ondition	•										
							1							

HVAC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Location of Unit(s)				
Office & Storage Room	1			
SYSTEM T			MAINTEN	ANCE
	Single Zone Multi Zone (Dual Duct	(Furnace, RTU, etc.) .e. AHU)	Good Good Fair	
	Variable Air	Reheat r	Two PT.	AC units with integral controls.
	 4-Pipe Wate Window Unit Packaged Te Unit Ventilat 	rminal Air Unit		
	Fan Coil Unit Heater Other			
DUCTWORK	Insulation: Installation:	Good Fair Poor Good Fair Poor		
CONTROL	5		Style:	
		ostat perature agement System Temperature Reset		
	Economy Cy Heat Recove	cle		

Heated Bays			
SYSTI	EM TYPE	MAINTEN	ANCE
	Single Zone	Good	
	Multi Zone	Fair	
	Dual Duct	Poor	
	🔲 Variable Air Volume		
	Single Duct Reheat		
	2-Pipe Water	Note	ural Gas Powered.
	4-Pipe Water	Inatt	Ital Gas Poweled.
	Window Unit		
	Unit Ventilator		
	🔲 Fan Coil		
	Unit Heater		
	Other Radiant Heaters (2)		
	CONTROLS		
	Space Thermostat for Unit Heater		
	Outside Temperature Sensors		
	Time Clocks		
	Energy Management System		
	Auto Supply Temperature Reset		
	Economy Cycle		
	Heat Recovery		
	✓ Other Toggle for Radiant He	eaters	

Wash Bay									
	SYSTEM TYPE	PE			MAINTEN	ANCE			
	[] Single Zo] Multi Zon			Good Fair				
	Γ	Dual Duc	t		Poor				
	E	Variable A	Air Volume						
		Single Du 2-Pipe W	ict Reheat		Natu	Natural Gas Powered			
		4-Pipe W	ater						
		Unit Vent			-				
		Fan Coil	liator						
		Unit Heat	er						
		Other	Radiant	Heater					
	C	ONTROLS	5						
	[Space Th Outside T	ermostat Temperature S	Sensors					
		 Time Clo							
		Energy M	anagement S	ystem					
		Auto Sup	ply Temperat	ure Reset					
		Economy	Cycle						
	C] Heat Rec							
		Other	Toggle	Switch					

DOMESTIC	C HOT WATER								
Domestic H	lot Water Heated By:								
		 Electricity 							
		Natural Gas						"Dhaam"	
		🗌 Oil					1 Dhaga	"Rheem", 120V, 2000	$W \in C_{2}$
		Steam					I Phase /	1200, 2000	w, o Gai
		🗌 Heat Pump							
		Other							
Number of	TT '4	1							
	cation of Units:	<u>1</u>		<u>.</u>					
		Storage Room		-					
Is there a re	e-circulation loop?	Yes 🔽 No							
Hot Water'	Temperature								
	At Point of Use	114.4		°F					
	At Heater	90		°F					
Temperatur	e of City Water	51.3		°F					
Date of Wa	tar Hastar	10/1/2008							
Date of Inst		10/1/2008		-					
Date of first									
Is the tank	warm to the touch?			Yes	~	No			
Are pipes in	nsulated at least 3' from	heater?	~	Yes		No			
Any signs of	of leakage?			Yes	✓	No			
Requires ma	aintenance?			Yes	✓	No			
Is the tank	wrapped?			Yes	✓	No			
Do obstructions prevent wrapping?				Yes	✓	No			
Distance fr	m Heater to Furthest P	oint of Use:				3'			
Distance from Heater to Furthest Point of Use:					5				
Hot Water Uses Other than Lavatories:			No						

WATER CONSUMPTION					
Fixture Type	Quantity	Gal/Flush	Gal/Min	Low-Flow?	Aerators?
Water Closets (tank)	1	1.6			
Urinals					
Lavatories	1				
Service Sinks	1				
Showers					
Electric Water Coolers	1				
Dishwashers					
Hose Bibs	8				
Exhaust Fans tied to Lights?	🖌 Yes	🗌 No			
HW Temperature =	114.4	°F			
CW Temperature =	51.3	°F			
	Large Wat	er Consumpt	ion Scenari	os	
		Yes	No	Time Period of Water Usage	Estimated Amount
Irrigation - Sprinkler System			Х		
Filling Water Tanks			Х		
Other:					

SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT		
Item	Yes / N	Jo Quantity
nom	105 / 1	Quantity
Refrigerators	Y	1
Mini-Fridges		
Freezers		
Walk-In Refrigerators		
Walk-In Freezers		
Infra-red Warmer Microwav	Y	1
Mixers		
Ranges		
Ovens		
Dishwashers		
Hoods w/ Exhaust Fans		
Coffee Makers		
Pop Machines		
Vending Machines		
Ice Makers	Y	1
Space Heaters		
Copiers		
Fax Machines	Y	1
Scanners		
Printers	Y	2
Printer/Fax/Scan/Copy Macl		
Plotters		
Air Compressors	Y	1
Motors		
Presses		
Exhaust Fans	Y	2
Computers	Y	2
Projector / Screen		
Shredder	Y	1
Power Washer (Wash Bay)	Y	1
Motorized Vents	Y	2
Garage Motors	Y	4
Grinder	Y	1
TV	Y	1
VCR/DVD	Y	1
Radio Chargers	Y	5
РТАС	Y	2
Water Cooler	Y	1
Water Heater	Y	1

Altamont – Completed Audits

•

Lighting			1		
INTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
					Danast
EXTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
Fixture Types:					
Incandescent					
Fluorescent					
Mercury Vapor					
High Pressure Sodiu	ım				
Low Pressure Sodiu					
Metal Halide					
Are lights on in uno	ccupied areas?		Yes 🔽 No		
Is the exterior lightin			Yes V No		
How are lights opera	000 □	gle Switches upancy Switches	6		
	Definition of the second secon	tovoltaic/Daylight er	Sensors		

Larned: Photos and Completed Audit



Figure B.31 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit



Figure B.32 Outside View of Packaged Air Conditioner



Figure B.33 Inside View of Packaged Air Conditioner

Larned – Audit Photos



Figure B.34 Plumbing Fixtures

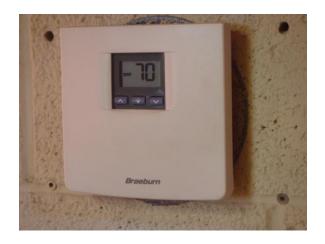


Figure B.35 Thermostat

Larned – Audit Photos



Figure B.36 Unit Heater in Garage Bays



Figure B.37 Water Heater and Furnace

Larned – Audit Photos

Table B.5 Completed Larned Audit

Building Information									
Name of Institution, Building				Building #					
Larned KDOT Building, District 4									
Address (Street or P.O. Box)				City, State, Zip					
616 E 13th St				Larned, KS	, 67550				
Date of Audit	Time of Aud		Weather C						
Wednesday, January 04, 2012	10:00) AM	Sunny, 37	°F, 70% RH,	NW10 mph				
Building Manager					anager's Pho				
Dean Earegood				()	(620) 285 - 3117				
Auditing Team				Phone					
Rebecca Gentry, Kimbe	rly Pierson, E	David Carter	•						
Building Type and Use									
			Building U	l <u>se</u> %De	dicated to th	is Use			
Building Description / Type:			Office						
			Storage	e					
Small Office. Six bays (two heated)	. Washbay,		Mainte	nance Garage					
two exterior equipment stora	iges.		✓ Other - Wash Bay						
Date of Construction:									
Original Architects, if known			Original Er	ngineers, if kr	nown				
Does the Institution have an ongoi	ng Energy M	anagement	Program?		🗌 Yes	🗹 No			
If yes, describe progra	ım:								
Any previous energy audits complete	eted?		Yes 🗹 No	Dates:					
Name of Utilities: Electric, Gas, etc.									

Building Information												
List of Energy Savings Programs or Efforts Currently Impler												
	١	No. Ye	ears	Imp	lem	ente	d					
1. Windows replaced 2 years ago. Single to Double Pane												
2. Lights replaced 2 years ago. T12's to T5's.												
3. Furnace replaced 2 years ago.												
4. Water Heater installed in 2011												
5												
				_			_			_		
Conservation Measures Under Consideration Prior to this A	Audıt.											
1.												
2				-			-					
3.				-								
4.												
What are the facility manager's feelings towards saving ene	ergy?											
Priority of Saving Energy and Money with Utilities?	I	low	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
What are the barriers to implementing energy saving strateg	riae 9			-			_			_		
what are the barners to implementing energy saving strateg	gies ?			-			-			_		
Lack of Information				-			-					
Lack of Support from Upper Management				-								
Other:												

Building Informa	ation						
	_						
Building Occupan	ncy Pr	ofile	Summer = M	arch to No	vember		
Typical Occupied	l Perio	ds:					
			Hours (i.e. 8	Bam - 5pm)			
	Su	nday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	30 (Sum)		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		8:30-4:30 (W				
	Tue	esday	8:30-4:30 (W				
	Wed	nesday	8:30-4:30 (W		-		
		rsday	8:30-4:30 (W				
	Fr	iday	8:30-4:30 (W				
	Saturday			in), 7:30-3:3	30 (Sum)		
Thermostat Set p	oints:	Daytime	Heating	70	Cooling	70	
		Nighttime	Heating	70	Cooling	70	
		Weekend	Heating	70	Cooling	70	
Average Number	ofOc	cupants in B	u 8				
Include a Floor P	lan.						
1. Look for discre	pancie	es between p	lan and existin	g condition	ns.		
2. Mark locations	ofhea	ating and coo	oling units.				

ROOM NAME:	Wo	men's Re	estroom			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	68	° F				
Relative Humidity	33.9	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 100W Incand	lescents				19.8	Toggle
(2) 100 11 means					17.0	105510
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	1, Separate	from Light		
Computer	🗌 Yes 🛛 🗹	No				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type: Size:				Good Fair	
	5126.				Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽] No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition	1:
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
XX7: 1	Orantii					
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition	1:
	Type: Size:				Good Good	
	5120.				Poor	

ROOM NAME:	М	en's Restr	oom			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	68.8	° F				
Relative Humidity	30.5	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 100W Incand	escents				10.6	Toggle
			All	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	1, Tied to Ligh	nt		
Computer	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽	No				
Exterior Doors:						
] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
Shop Doors.	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:		Hallway				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	✔ Yes	No	Setting:	70	°F	
Temperature	70	°F				
Relative Humidity	29	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
Incandescent Do	ome Light				9.6	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No				
Computer	Yes 🗸					
Water Cooler			1			
Exterior Doors:	✓ Yes] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1,	East		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal w/ H	Ialf Glass		Good	
	Size:	3	3x7		Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
**** 1					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	High	way Patrol l	Room			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🖌	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	68.7	°F				
Relative Humidity	30	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(4) 4-lamp, T12 34	4W Strips		Mag		27.8	Toggle
			All	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No	Quantity		Tv	1
Computer		No	2		VCR	2
Printers			2		Mini Fridge	1
Fax			1			
Exterior Doors:	✔ Yes] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, V	Vest		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal w/ H			Good	
	Size:		x7		E Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Ves	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:	2, North	& West		Window Condition:	
	Type:	Doub	le Pane		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:		Office					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	69.8	°F					
Relative Humidity	27						
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle		Controls
(4) 4-lamp, T12 40V	w Strips		Mag		128		Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
Equipment.			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No			Radio Cha	gers	6
Computer		No	1				
Printer			2				
Shredder			1				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🗹] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:				Goo	d	
	Size:				Fair		
	<u> </u>						
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond		
	Type: Size:				Goo		
	SIZE.				Fair Poo		
Exterior Windows:	Yes	□ No					
Windows:	Quantity:	_	& West		Window C	ondition:	
	Type:	Doubl			Goo		
	Size:		x4		🗌 🗌 Fair		
					Poo	r	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window C	ondition:	
	Type:				Goc	d	
	Size:				Fair		
					Poo	r	

ROOM NAME:	Break Roon	n				
ROOM NUMBER:						
			C :		°F	
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		[°] F	
Temperature	71.6	° F				
Relative Humidity	45	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) 4-lamp, T12	Strips		Mag		96	Toggle
	•					
			Al	l Lights On:	Yes	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No			VCR/DVD	1
Computer	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	1		Printer	1
TV			1			
Microwave			1			
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
Standard Doors.	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No				
Windows:	Quantity:		outh		Window Condition:	
	Type:		le Pane		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		Fair Poor	
XX7'						
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Storage Roo	om					
ROOM NUMBER:							
			<i>a</i>		0 F		
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	65.4	° F					
Relative Humidity	28.8	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	s	Controls
(4) 2-lamp T5 S	Strips		Elec		74.2		Toggle
()	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			Al	l Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
Equipment.			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No					
Computer	Yes 🗸						
Fridge			1				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:				Goo	d	
	Size:				Fair		
					Poo		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:				Goo Goo		
	Size:		1		Fair Poo		
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:		Vest		Window C	ondition:	
	Type:		le Pane		Goo Goo		
	Size:	3	x4		Fair		
					Poo		
Windows:	Quantity:				Window C		
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				Fair	r	
						·	

ROOM NAME:	Heated Bay	S				
ROOM NUMBER:						
			a		0.5	
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🛛 🖌	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature		° F	* Doors we	re open, Hea	ater off	
Relative Humidity		%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(4) 4-lamp T12	Strips		Mag			Toggle
(5) 2-lamp, T5 S			Elec			Toggle
					59.4	
			Al	l Lights On:	Yes	
Equipment:						
Equipment.			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Quantity		Parts Washer	1
Computer	☐ Yes ✓					
Grinder			2			
Drill Press	<u> </u>		1			
Exterior Doors:		1				
	Yes	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:	-	<u> </u>		Good	
	Size:		1		Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:	2 5	outh		Door Condition:	
	Type:		small windov	ws	Good	
	Size:		x12		Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	□ No				
Windows:	Quantity:	2, N	lorth		Window Condition:	
	Type:	Doub	le Pane		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		🗌 Fair	
	-				Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Unheated E	ays				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature		° F				
Relative Humidity		%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(8) 2-lamp, T5	Strips		Elec		14.1	Toggle
(1) Incandes	cent					-
						-
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
240.0.00			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No				
Computer	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽	No				
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🗹] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Wash Bay						
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	Yes 💽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	55	°F					
Relative Humidity	65.2	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footca	undles	Controls
(2) Exterior M	H						
(18) 2-lamp, T5 S	strips		Elec		10.	6	Toggle
			-				
			A	ll Lights On:	Ye	8	
Equipment:							
Equipment.			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	Yes	No	1				
Computer		No					
Radiant Heater			1				
Power Washer			1				
Exterior Doors:] Yes 🗌] No					
		Ţ	T		D (a 11/2	
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		North			Condition:	
	Type:	-	etal			Good	
	Size:		3x7			Fair Poor	
Shan Daamu	Ouantituu	1	East			Condition:	
Shop Doors:	Quantity: Type:		Garage		_		
	Size:		2x20	<u> </u>		Good Fair	
	5126.	12				Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	ow Condition:	_
	Type:					Good	
	Size:					Fair	
						Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	w Condition:	
	Type:			<u> </u>		Good	
	Size:		1			Fair	
						Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Equipment	Storage (w	/Door)			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🖌	- No	Setting:		° F	
Temperature		°F				
Relative Humidity		%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(3) Incandescer	nts					Toggle
(6) Fix.2 - MH	?					Toggle
			A	ll Lights On:	No	
P						
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No	Quantity			
Computer	Yes 🗸					
Freezer	103		1			
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:			<u> </u>	Fair Poor	
Chair Danima	Oursetiteur					
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type: Size:				Good	
	5120.				Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:		-	<u> </u>	Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Equipment	Storage (C	(pen)			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 💽	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature		°F				
Relative Humidity		%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) Fix.1 - Metal	Halide					
(10) Fix.2 - M	H?					
			Al	ll Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
Equipment.			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No				
Computer	Yes 🗸					
Block Heaters			8			
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:			<u> </u>	Fair Poor	

(16) Small Metal Halide	ROOM NAME:	Exterior of C	Office and B	ays				
Temperature ° F <	ROOM NUMBER:							
Relative Humidity % Ballast Footcandles Contr Lighting: I Ballast Footcandles Contr (16) Small Metal Halide I I Photo (2) 100W Incandescent I I I I Image: Standard Doors: Image: Standard Doors: </td <td>Thermostat?</td> <td>Yes 🗸</td> <td>] No</td> <td>Setting:</td> <td></td> <td>°F</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Thermostat?	Yes 🗸] No	Setting:		°F		
Lighting: Image: state of the state	Temperature		° F					
(16) Small Metal Halide	Relative Humidity		%					
(2) 100W Incandescent	Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	5	Controls
Image: Second state of the second	(16) Small Metal	Halide						Photocell
Equipment:	(2) 100W Incande	escent						
Equipment:								
Equipment:								
Equipment:								
Image: sector				Al	l Lights On:	No		
Image: sector	Fauinment:							
Exhaust Fan Yes No	Equipment.			Ouantity				
Computer Yes ✓ No I <t< td=""><td>Exhaust Fan</td><td>]Yes 🔽</td><td>No</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Exhaust Fan]Yes 🔽	No					
Exterior Doors: Yes ✓ No Door Condition: Standard Doors: Quantity:	Computer							
Standard Doors: Quantity:	Hosebib			1				
Standard Doors: Quantity:								
Standard Doors: Quantity:								
Type: Good Size: Fair Value Poor Shop Doors: Quantity: Type: Good Size: Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Poor Fair Stop Doors: Quantity: Type: Good Fair Poor	Exterior Doors:] Yes 🔽 🔽] No					
Type: Good Size: Fair Value Poor Shop Doors: Quantity: Type: Good Size: Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Poor Fair Stop Doors: Quantity: Type: Good Fair Poor	Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condi	tion:	
Size: Fair Shop Doors: Quantity: Type: Ooor Condition: Size: Good Size: Fair Poor Poor								
Shop Doors: Quantity: Door Condition: Type:						=		
Type: Good Size: Fair Poor						Poor		
Size: Fair Poor	Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condi	tion:	
Size: Fair Poor		Type:				Good	ł	
		Size:				Fair		
Exterior Windows:		_				Poor		
	Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No					
Windows: Quantity: Window Condition:	Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co	ondition:	
Type: Good						Good	ł	
Size: Fair		Size:				🗌 Fair		
Poor								
Windows: Quantity: Window Condition:	Windows:							
Type: Good							1	
Size:		Size:		-		Fair		
Poor						L Poor		<u> </u>

Building Characteristics									
Gross Floor Area		gross sf		ceiling ht		ft		-	
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	* If multipl	e ce	iling
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	heights		8
Conditioned Floor Area	Heating On	lv			sf				
	Cooling On			-	sf				
	Heating and				sf				
Number of Conditioned Flo	ors:		-					-	
	Above Grad	le		1					
	Below Grad	e		0					
Total Standard Door Area	42	sf		Glass		sf	Door Cond	litio	n:
				Wood		sf			Good
				Metal	42	sf		Ē	Fair
				Garage		sf			Poor
Total Shop Door Area	548	sf		Glass		sf	Door Cond	litio	n:
				Wood		sf		\checkmark	Good
				Metal		sf			Fair
			-	Garage	549	sf			Poor
Office Exterior Glass Area	72	sf	Sir	ngle Panes		sf	Window C	ond	lition
(Note: Operable or Fixed)	12	51		ouble Panes	72		Window e		Good
(Note: Operable of Fixed)					12	51		님	Fair
		North	Тс	otal Area	12	sf		H	Poor
		1 tortin	_	ngle Panes	12	sf			
				ouble Panes	12	sf			
		South	Тс	otal Area	24	sf		-	
			Si	ngle Panes		sf			
				ouble Panes	24	sf			
		East		otal Area		sf			
				ngle Panes		sf			
			Do	ouble Panes		sf		_	
		West		otal Area	36	sf			
				ngle Panes		sf			
			Do	ouble Panes	36	sf			

Larned - Completed Audit

Shop Exteri	or Glass Are	ea	24 sf	Single Pane	s			sf	Windo	w Con	dition:
<u> </u>	rable or Fixe			Double Pan			24	sf		v	Good
<u>`</u>										Ë] Fair
			North	Total Area			2/	sf			Poor
			101111	Single Pane	¢		24	sf			-
				Double Pane			24	sf			
				Double Pall	es		24	51			
			South	Total Area		_		sf			
			South	Single Pane	0			sf			
								sf			
				Double Pan	es			\$1			
			East	Total Area				sf			
			Last	Single Pane	0			sf			
				Double Pane				sf			
				Double Pan	05	_		81			
			West	Total Area				sf			
			W CSL	Single Pane	c			sf			
				Double Pan				sf			
					0.5			51			
Office Exter	ior Wall Are	ea l	sf	Masonry			Stucco				
				Wood		H	Other				
				Concrete			Unknow	n			
Shop Exteri	or Wall Area	a	sf	Masonry			Stucco				
1				Wood		H	Other				
				Concrete			Unknow	n			
Total Roof	Area		sf	Condition:		•	Good				
						H	Fair				
							Poor				
Insulation 7	Гуре:	Roof:			-	1			5		
	~ 1	Wall:									
		Floor:									
											ovided
Insulation 7	- Thickness	Roof:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							uilding
		Wall:								Plan	s.
		Floor:									
		- 1001.									
Metering:											
	Is this build	ting individ	lually metered	for electricity?)] Yes	s 🔽	No	
				for natural gas] Yes		No	
			lually metered] Yes		No	
	10 this bulk		indig indiciou					1 168	· ·	INU	
Describe th	e general bu	uilding cond	dition:						-		
		1	(I							
							-		_		
									_		

Larned – Completed Audit

HVAC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Location of Unit(s)							
				,			
Office Furnace							
SYSTEM T	YPE			MAINTEN	ANCE		
	Single Zone	(Furnace, RTI	J, etc.)	Good			
	🔲 Multi Zone (i	i.e. AHU)		🗌 Fair			
	Dual Duct			Poor			
	Variable Air						
	Single Duct			"(Comfort Mak	er"	
	2-Pipe Wate	r					
	4-Pipe Wate	r					
	Window Unit						
	Packaged Te	erminal Air Uni	t				
	🗌 Unit Ventilat	or					
	🔲 Fan Coil						
	Unit Heater						
	Other						
DUCTWORK	Insulation:	☐ Good	No Insulati	on			
		Fair	1.00 1110 01001				
		Poor					
	Installation:	Good	* Note: A	ll duct work	is sent up fr	om furance	
		 Fair		ling. Then it	-		
		Poor					
CONTROL	S			Style:			
				Non-progra	ammable		
	Space Thern	perature Sen	sors	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		perature sen.	5013				
		agement Syste	em				
		Temperature					
	Economy Cy						
	Heat Recove						
	Other						

Heated Bays		
SYSTEM T	YPE	MAINTENANCE
	Single Zone	Good
	Multi Zone	Fair
	Dual Duct	Poor Poor
	Variable Air Volume	
	Single Duct Reheat	
	2-Pipe Water	Natural Gas. Very Clean.
	4-Pipe Water	Natural Cas. Very Clean.
	Window Unit	
	Unit Ventilator	
	🔲 Fan Coil	
	✓ Unit Heater	
	Other	
	CONTROLS	Style:
	Space Thermostat	Non-programmable.
	Outside Temperature Sensors	
	Time Clocks	
	Energy Management System	
	Auto Supply Temperature Reset	
	Economy Cycle	
	Heat Recovery	
	Other	

DOMESTIC	C HOT WATER							
Domestic H	lot Water Heated By:							
		Electricity						
		🗹 Natural Gas				Input -40	000 BTUh, R	ecovery -
		🗌 Oil				-	/hr, Capacity	•
		Steam				10.94 Ou	in, cupacity	= 40 Gai
		🔲 Heat Pump						
		🗌 Other						
Number of		1	_					
	ation of Units:	Storage Room	_					
Is there a re	-circulation loop?	🗌 Yes 🗹 No						
Hot Water'	Temperature	100.1						
	At Point of Use	108.1	°F					
	At Heater		°F					
—		40.1	°F					
Temperatur	e of City Water	49.1	-°F					
Date of Wa	ter Heater	2/16/2011						
Date of Inst	tallation	2011						
Is the tank	warm to the touch?	Г] Yes		No			
Are pipes in	nsulated at least 3' from	heater?	Yes		No			
Any signs] Yes	~	No			
	aintenance?] Yes	 Image: A start of the start of	No			
Is the tank wrapped?] Yes	~	No			
Do obstruc	tions prevent wrapping	?	Yes		No			
Distance fro	om Heater to Furthest Po	oint of Use:			10'			
Hot Water	Uses Other than Lavato	ries:	No		_			

Larned - Completed Audit

WATER CONSUMPTION					
Fixture Type	Quantity	Gal/Flush	Gal/Min	Low-Flow?	Aerators?
Water Closets (valve)	2	1.6			
Urinals					
Lavatories	2				
Service Sinks	1				
Showers					
Electric Water Coolers	1				
Dishwashers					
Hose Bibs	4				
Exhaust Fans tied to Lights?	🖌 Yes	🗹 No	Women's s	eparate, Men's	Attached
HW Temperature =	108.1	°F			
CW Temperature =	49.1	°F			
	Large Wat	er Consumpt	ion Scenario	28	
		Yes	No	Time Period of Water Usage	Estimated Amount
Irrigation - Sprinkler System			Х		
Filling Water Tanks					
Other:					

Item	Yes / No	Quantity
	100,110	Quantity
Refrigerators	Y	1
Mini-Fridges	Y	1
Freezers	Y	1
Walk-In Refrigerators	Ν	
Walk-In Freezers	Ν	
Infra-red Warmer Microwaves	Y	1
Mixers	N	
Ranges	Ν	
Ovens	N	
Dishwashers	N	
Hoods w/ Exhaust Fans	N	
Coffee Makers	N	
Pop Machines	N	
Vending Machines	N	
Ice Makers	N	
Space Heaters	N	
Copiers	N	
Fax Machines	Y	1
Scanners	N	
Printers	Y	3
Printer/Fax/Scan/Copy Machines	Ν	
Plotters	N	
Compressors	N	
Motors	N	
Presses	N	
Exhaust Fans	Y	3
Computers	Y	4
TV	Y	1
VCR	Y	3
Shredder	Y	1
Radio Chargers	Y	6
Grinder	Y	2
Drill Press	Y	1
Parts Washer	Y	1
Radiant Heater	Y	1
Pressure Washer	Y	1
Block Heaters	Y	8

Larned – Completed Audit

Lighting				· · · · · ·	
INTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
			F	8	
EXTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
				8	
Fixture Types:					
Incandescent					
Fluorescent					
Mercury Vapor					
High Pressure Sodiu	ım				
Low Pressure Sodiu					
Metal Halide					
Are lights on in uno	ccupied areas?	Г	Yes 🔽 No		
Is the exterior lightin			Yes 🔽 No		
How are lights operation	ated? I Tog	gle Switches			
		upancy Switches			
		tovoltaic/Daylight	Sensors		
	Oth				

Larned - Completed Audit

Jetmore: Photos and Completed Audit



Figure B.38 Unit Heater in Garage Bays



Figure B.39 Water Heater

Jetmore – Audit Photos



Figure B.40 Furnace



Figure B.41 Radiant Heater in Washbay

Jetmore – Audit Photos



Figure B.42 Outdoor Air-Condensing Unit

Jetmore – Audit Photos

Table B.6 Completed Jetmore Audit

Building Information							
Name of Institution, Building			Building #				
Jetmore KDOT Building, Distric	t 6						
Address (Street or P.O. Box)			City, State,				
200 South Street			Jetmore, KS	3, 67854			
Date of Audit	Time of Audit	Weather C					
Tuesday, January 03, 2012	2:23 PM	46 °F, 59%	<u>6 RH, WSW 1.</u>	<u>3 mph, Sunn</u>	'y		
Building Manager				anager's Pho			
Dale Borger, "Sub Area Supervi	sor"		(6	620) 357 - 633	35		
Auditing Team			Phone				
Rebecca Gentry, Kim	erly Pierson, David	Carter					
Building Type and Use							
		Building U	í <u>se</u> %Deo	dicated to th	is Use		
Building Description / Type:		Office					
Small Office with about 6 spa	Ces Two	Storage	e				
heated bays and two unheated		Mainte	nance Garage				
separate but heated. Exterio	•	Other - Wash Bay					
separate but heated. Excelo	i lights.						
Date of Construction:							
Original Architects, if known		Original Er	ngineers, if kr	nown			
Does the Institution have an on	going Energy Mana	agement Program	n?	🗌 Yes	🗹 No		
If yes, describe pro	ogram:						
Any previous energy audits con	mpleted?	🗌 Yes 🗹 No	Dates:				
Name of Utilities: Electric, Gas, e	etc.						

Building Ir	formation												
List of Ener	gy Savings	Programs or Ef	forts Current	tly Impl	emen	ted:							
				No. Ye	ars Iı	nplei	nente	d					
1. Updated	windows tw	vo years ago											
2													
4													
5													
Conservati	on Measure	s Under Consid	leration Prior	r to this	Aud	lit.							
								_			_		
								_			_		
2								_			_		
3								_			_		
4								_			_		
								_			_		
****						2							
What are th	ne facility ma	anager's feeling	s towards sa	iving er	nergy	·?		_			_		
		1.7.6		т	1 (4		~	7	0	9	10
Priority of S	Saving Energ	gy and Money	with Utilities	Low	1 2	23	4	5	6	/	8	9	10
XX71 / /1	1	• •	•			0		_			_		
what are th	le barriers to	implementing	energy savi	ng strat	egies	1		_			-		
	Lack of I	- C						_			-		
	-										-		
	Lack of F							_			_		
		Support from Upp It just hasn't b						-			_		
	Uner:	n just nash t u	een pusned	yet.				-			-		
								-			-		

Building Information						
Building Occupancy Pr	ofile					
Typical Occupied Perio	ods:					
		Hours (i.e. 8	Bam - 5pm)			
Su	nday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	60 (Sum)		
Mo	onday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Tu	esday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Wed	Inesday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Thu	ırsday	8:30-4:30 (W				
F	riday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Sat	urday	8:30-4:30 (W	in), 7:30-3:3	0 (Sum)		
Thermostat Set points:	Daytime	Heating	66	Cooling	72	
	Nighttime	Heating	66	Cooling	72	
	Weekend	Heating	66	Cooling	72	
Average Number of Oc	cupants in B	u 8				
Include a Floor Plan.						
1. Look for discrepanci	es between p	lan and existin	g conditior	ns.		
2. Mark locations of he	ating and coo	oling units.				

ROOM NUMBER:	ROOM NAME:	Offi	ce 1 (NE	Corner)				
Temperature 65 ° F Image: Controls Relative Hunidity 38.7 % Ballast Footcandles Controls Lighting: Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips Elec 125 Toggle Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips Elec 125 Toggle Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips Elec 125 Toggle Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls Equipment: Ves No Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls Image: Controls Equipment: Ves No Image: Controls Imag	ROOM NUMBER:							
Relative Humidity 38.7 % Ballast Footcandles Controls ighting: Ballast Footcandles Controls Toggle (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips Elec 125 Toggle (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips No 1 1 1 (2) 5000rs: Quantity: Door Condition: 1 1 (3) 500	Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F		
Lighting: Light	Temperature	65	°F					
(2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips Elec 125 Toggle (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips Elec 125 Toggle (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips Elec 125 Toggle (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips (2) 4-lamp, T8 Strips <t< td=""><td>Relative Humidity</td><td>38.7</td><td>%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Relative Humidity	38.7	%					
Equipment: All Lights On: Yes Equipment: Quantity Exhaust Fan Yes Yes No Computer Yes Yes No Radio Chargers 7 Printer 1 Exterior Doors: Yes Yes No Standard Doors: Quantity: Type: Good Size: Fair Poor Good Size: Fair Poor Size: Size: Good Yes No	Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	3	Controls
Equipment: Quantity Quantity	(2) 4-lamp, T8	Strips		Elec		125		Toggle
Equipment: Quantity Quantity								
Equipment: Quantity Quantity								
Equipment: Quantity Quantity								
Equipment: Quantity Quantity				Δ1	l Lights On:	Ves		
Exhaust Fan Yes No						105		
Exhaust Fan Yes No 1 Image: second se	Equipment:							
Computer Yes No 1 Image: second seco	Exhaust For			Quantity				
Radio Chargers 7 Printer 1 Printer 1 Exterior Doors: Yes No Door Condition: Type:				1				
Printer 1 1 Exterior Doors: Yes No Standard Doors: Quantity: Door Condition: Type: Good Size: Fair Obor Condition: Poor Shop Doors: Quantity: Door Condition: Type: Good Shop Doors: Quantity: Door Condition: Type: Good Size: Fair Poor Fair Poor Fair Poor Fair Poor Fair Poor Size: Size: 3x4 Poor Fair Poor Fair Poor Good Size: 3x4 Poor Fair Poor Good Size: Size: Size: Fair		v res □	INO					
Exterior Doors: Yes No Door Condition: Standard Doors: Quantity: Door Condition: Type: \Box Good Size: \Box Fair Shop Doors: Quantity: Door Condition: Type: \Box Good Size: \Box \Box Windows: Quantity: I, East Windows: Quantity: I, East Windows: Quantity: \Box Windows: Quantity: \Box Windows: Quantity: \Box Windows: Quantity: Window Condition: Type: \Box Good Size: \Box \Box Window Condition: \Box Type: \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Standard Doors: Quantity: Type: Size: Size: Type: Shop Doors: Quantity: Type: Size: Type: Size:								
Type:	Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽] No					
Type:	Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condi	tion:	
Size:								
Shop Doors: Quantity: Type:								
Type: Good Size: Fair Fair Poor Exterior Windows: Yes Vindows: Quantity: Type: Single Pane Size: $3x4$ Fair Poor Windows: Quantity: Type: $3x4$ Window Condition: Type: $3x4$ Window Condition: Type: Good Size: $3x4$ Size: $3x4$ Good Fair Poor Poor								
Size: Fair Exterior Windows: Yes No Windows: Quantity: 1, East Window Condition: Type: Single Pane Good Size: $3x4$ Year Windows: Quantity: 1, East Windows: Quantity: 1, East Windows: Quantity: Year Size: $3x4$ Year Windows: Quantity: Good Vindows: Quantity: Year Type: Size: Good Size: Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Quantity: Fair Fair	Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condi	tion:	
Size: Fair Exterior Windows: Yes No Windows: Quantity: 1, East Window Condition: Type: Single Pane Good Size: $3x4$ Year Windows: Quantity: 1, East Windows: Quantity: 1, East Windows: Quantity: 1, East Windows: Quantity: Year Size: $3x4$ Year Windows: Quantity: Good Type: Size: Good Size: Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Quantity: Fair Fair Type: Good Fair		Type:				Good Good	1	
Exterior Windows: Yes No Image: Single Pane Window Condition: Windows: Quantity: 1, East Window Condition: Type: Single Pane Good Size: $3x4$ Image: Fair Windows: Quantity: Vindow Condition: Windows: Quantity: Image: Single Pane Windows: Quantity: Image: Single Pane Windows: Quantity: Image: Single Pane Size: Size: Image: Size:		Size:				🗌 Fair		
Windows: Quantity: 1, East Window Condition: Type: Single Pane Good Size: 3x4 Fair Poor Poor Windows: Quantity: Window Condition: Type: Good Size: Good Size: Fair Fair Poor Windows: Quantity: Type: Good Size: Fair						Poor		
Type: Single Pane Good Size: 3x4 Fair Windows: Quantity: Window Condition: Type: Good Size: Fair	Exterior Windows:	✔ Yes] No					
Size: 3x4 Fair Windows: Quantity: Poor Type: Good Size: Fair	Windows:					Window Co	ndition:	
Windows: Quantity: Poor Type: Good Size: Fair			Si					
Windows: Quantity: Window Condition: Type: Good Size: Fair		Size:		3x4		Fair		
Type: Good Size: Fair								
Size: Eair	Windows:							
							1	
		Size:				Fair		
						L Poor		<u> </u>

ROOM NAME:		Hallway					
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?			Setting:	66	°F		
Themostat:	Ves] No	Setting.	00	1		
Temperature	66	° F					
Relative Humidity	33.6	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles		Controls
Dome Light, Inca	andescent				14		Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No		
Equipment:							
F			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🛛 🗸	No					
Computer	🗌 Yes 🛛 🔽	No					
Water Cooler			1				
Exterior Doors:	✓ Yes] No					
			-				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:		East // Screen		Door Conditi	on:	
	Type: Size:		x7		Good		
	Size.		X/		Fair Poor		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Conditi	on:	
-	Type:				Good		
	Size:				🔲 Fair		
					Poor		
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Con	dition:	
	Type:			-	Good		
	Size:				🗌 Fair		
					Poor		
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Con	dition:	
	Type:				Good		
	Size:				Fair Poor		

ROOM NAME:	М	en's Rest	room		
ROOM NUMBER:					
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽	• No	Setting:	°F	
Temperature	57.6	°F			
Relative Humidity	39.7				
Lighting:			Ballast	Footcandles	Controls
(2) CFL	S		Elec	23.7	Toggle
				ights On: No	
Equipment:			Quantity		
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No			
Computer	Yes 🔽				
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	No			
Standard Doors:	Quantity:			Door Condition:	
Standard Doors.	Type:			Good	
	Size:			Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:			Door Condition:	
	Type:			Good	
	Size:			Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No			
Windows:	Quantity:			Window Condition:	
	Type:			Good	
	Size:			Fair	
xx7· 1				Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:			Window Condition:	
	Type:			Good	
	Size:			Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Wo	men's Res	stroom			
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 💽	• No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	68.7	°F				
Relative Humidity	57.9	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) CFL	S		Elec		27.9	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
P						
Equipment:			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🗸	No	Quantity			
Computer	Yes V					
	_					
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🔽	•] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
<u> </u>			_			

ROOM NAME:	Offi	ce 2 (SE Con	mer)				
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🔽	No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	70.3	° F					
Relative Humidity	33.3						
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandle	s	Controls
(4) 4-lamp, T8	atrina		Elec		94.2		Toggle
(4) 4-lallip, 18	sups		Liec		94.2		Toggle
			ļ				
			A 1	Lights Ore	No		
			Al	l Lights On:	INO		
Equipment:							
			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽						
Computer	🗌 Yes 🔽	No					
	_						
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽	No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond	ition:	
	Type:				Goo		
	Size:				🗌 Fair		
					Ο Ροοι		
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Cond		
	Type: Size:				Goo	<u>d</u>	
	5120.				Fair Poor		
Exterior Windows:	Ves	No No					
Windows:	Quantity:	2, East	& South		Window Co	ondition:	
	Type:		e Pane		Goo		
	Size:		x4		🔽 Fair		
					Poor		
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Co		
	Type:				Goo	d	
	Size:				Fair Poor		

ROOM NAME:	Break Roon	n				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🛛 🖌	No	Setting:		° F	
Temperature	72.5	° F				
Relative Humidity	29.5	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(4) 4-lamp, T8 \$	Strips		Elec		146.8	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No			Water Cooler	1
Computer	🖌 Yes 🗌	No	1			
Microwave			2			
Fridge			1			
Exterior Doors:	✓ Yes] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	1, W	Vest		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal w	/ Screen		Good	
	Size:		x7		🖌 Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:					
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✓ Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:	2, South	& West		Window Condition:	
	Type:		e Pane		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		🔽 Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Heated Bay	s				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	✔ Yes	No	Setting:	64	°F	
Temperature	75.7	° F				
Relative Humidity	27	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(4) 4-lamp, T8 s	strips		Elec		18	Toggle
Workbench L			Elec		51.2	Toggle
(2) Incandesc						
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No			Bench Grinder	1
Computer	Yes 🗸					
Air Compressor			1			
Garage Motors			2			
Exterior Doors:	🖌 Yes 🗌] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:		East		Door Condition:	
	Type:	Metal			Good	
	Size:	9x	12		Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	✔ Yes	No No				
Windows:	Quantity:		/est		Window Condition:	
	Type:		e Pane		Good	
	Size:	3:	x4		Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Storage Ro	om				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	🗌 Yes 🛛	No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	75	°F				
Relative Humidity	24	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(2) Large Incande	escents				43	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🔽	No				
Computer	🗌 Yes 🔽					
Water Heater						
Furnace						
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🔽] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				🔲 Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Exterior Windows:	🖌 Yes	🗌 No				
Windows:	Quantity:		Vest		Window Condition:	
	Type:		e Pane		Good	
	Size:	3	x4		Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Unheated E	ays				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature	71.4	° F				
Relative Humidity	26.1	%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
(4) 4-lamp, T8	Strips		Elec		63.6	Toggle
			Al	l Lights On:	Yes	
Equipment:						
			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🗹					
Computer Garage Motors	Yes 🗸	No	2			
Garage Wotors			2			
Exterior Doors:	🗌 Yes 🛛 🗹] No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:					
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Tes	No				
Windows:	Quantity:		[Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	<u> </u>

ROOM NAME:	Wash Bay						
ROOM NUMBER:							
Thermostat?	Yes 🔽] No	Setting:		°F		
Temperature	65.6	° F					
Relative Humidity	42	%					
Lighting:			Ballast		Footca	andles	Controls
(18) 2-lamp, T8	3 Strips		Elec		9		Toggle
			A1	l Lights On:	No		
					1 11		
Equipment:			Quantity				
Exhaust Fan	🗌 Yes 🛛 🗹	No					
Computer	🗌 Yes 🛛 🖌	No					
Hoses			6				
Exterior Doors:	✓ Yes] No					
Standard Doors:	Quantity:	2, North	& South		Door (Condition:	
	Type:	М	etal		I	Good	
	Size:	3	x7		Ē	Fair Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:	1.1	East		Door (Condition:	
F	Type:		Garage			Good	
	Size:		x20			Fair	
						Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	✓ No					
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:					Good	
	Size:				H	Fair	
XX7' 1						Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Windo	ow Condition:	
	Type:				\square	Good	
	Size:				\vdash	Fair Poor	

ROOM NAME:	Exterior	-				
ROOM NUMBER:						
Thermostat?	Yes [] No	Setting:		°F	
Temperature		° F				
Relative Humidity		%				
Lighting:			Ballast		Footcandles	Controls
Fix.1 - Metal Hali	ides (15)					Photocell
Fix.2 - Above Wash	bay-MH (3)					Photocell
			A	ll Lights On:	No	
Equipment:						
Zqupment			Quantity			
Exhaust Fan	Yes 🔽	No				
Computer	Yes 🗸					
Hose Bib			2			
Exterior Doors:	Yes 🗸	No				
Standard Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Shop Doors:	Quantity:				Door Condition:	
	Type:			<u> </u>	Good	
	Size:				Fair Poor	
Exterior Windows:	Yes	🗹 No				
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	
Windows:	Quantity:				Window Condition:	
	Type:				Good	
	Size:				Fair	
					Poor	

Building Characteristics									
Gross Floor Area		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft			
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	* If multipl	e ce	iling
		gross sf	,	ceiling ht		ft	heights		0
Conditioned Floor Area	Heating On	lv·			sf				
	Cooling On				sf			-	
	Heating and				sf				
Number of Conditioned Flo			_					-	
	Above Grad			1				-	
	Below Grad	e	-	0				-	
Total Standard Door Area	42	sf		Glass		sf	Door Cond	litio	n:
				Wood		sf			Good
				Metal	42	sf		\Box	Fair
				Garage		sf		Ш	Poor
Total Shop Door Area	458	sf		Glass		sf	Door Cond	litio	n٠
	150	51		Wood		sf	Door cone		Good
				Metal		sf		H	Fair
				Garage	458			Ш	Poor
			-					-	
Office Exterior Glass Area	72	sf	Sir	ngle Panes	72	sf	Window C	ond	ition:
(Note: Operable or Fixed)			Do	ouble Panes		sf			Good
									Fair
		North	To	otal Area		sf			Poor
			Si	ngle Panes		sf			
			Do	ouble Panes		sf			
		South	To	otal Area	24	sf		-	
			_	ngle Panes	-	sf			
				ouble Panes		sf			
		P (_	. 1 .		6			
		East		otal Area		sf		-	
				ngle Panes ouble Panes		sf sf		-	
					12	51		-	
		West	To	otal Area	24	sf		-	
				ngle Panes		sf			
				ouble Panes		sf			

Shop Exterior	Glass Are	ea	24	sf		Single Panes		24	sf	Winde	ow Coi	ndition:
(Note: Operal	ole or Fixed	d)				Double Panes			sf		Г	Good
											Ē	Fair
				North		Total Area			sf		E	Poor
						Single Panes			sf			
						Double Panes			sf			
				South		Total Area			sf			
						Single Panes			sf			
						Double Panes			sf			
				East		Total Area			sf			
						Single Panes			sf			
						Double Panes			sf			
				West		Total Area		24	sf			
						Single Panes		24	sf			
				-		Double Panes			sf			
	XX 7 11 A			-			_					
Office Exterio	r Wall Are			sf	_	Masonry Wood	님	Stucco Other				
						Concrete	Н	Unknow	n			
							_					
Shop Exterior	Wall Area	a		sf	V	Masonry	П	Stucco				
`						Wood	〇	Other				
						Concrete	Ш	Unknow	n			
Total Roof A	rea			sf		Condition:	☑	Good				
							Н	Fair Poor				
Insulation Ty	ne:	Roof:						1001		<u> </u>		
insulation Ty	pe.	Wall:	-									
		Floor:	_									
		1 1001.	-		1							ovided
Insulation Th	ickness:	Roof:									on Bi	uilding
		Wall:									Plans	5.
		Floor:										
		1 1001.										
Metering:			_		1							
	s this buik	ling individ	lually	metered	l for	electricity?			Yes		No	
Is	s this buik	ling individ	lually	metered	l for	natural gas / LP?		H	Yes		No	
Is	s this buik	ling individ	lually	metered	l for	water?			Yes		No	
Describe the	general bu	ilding con	dition	:								

HVAC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Location of Unit(s)	3			2		
		-		-		
Office Furnace						
SYSTEM T	YPE			MAINTEN	ANCE	
	Single Zone		J, etc.)	Good		
	Multi Zone (I.e. AHU)		✓ Fair		
	Dual Duct			Poor		
	Variable Air					
	Single Duct			"Brvant"	, "Payne", Na	atural Gas
	2-Pipe Wate			Dijuni	, 1 uj 110 , 1 u	
	4-Pipe Wate	er				
	🗌 Window Uni	t		Note: Item	is are stored	very close
	Packaged Te	erminal Air Un	it		to furnace.	
	🔲 Unit Ventilat	or				
	🗌 Fan Coil					
	🗌 Unit Heater					
	Other					
DUCTWORK	Insulation:	Good	No Insulati	on		
		Fair				
		Poor				
	Installation:	Good				
		🔽 Fair				
		Poor				
CONTROL	S			Style:		
	Space Therr	mostat		Non-progra	ummable	
		perature Sen	sors			
	Time Clocks					
		agement Syst	em			
		Temperature				
	Economy Cy					
	Heat Recover					
	Other					

Heated Bays		
SYSTEM	TYPE	MAINTENANCE
	Single Zone	Good
	Multi Zone	🗌 Fair
	Dual Duct	Poor 🗌
	🗌 Variable Air Volume	
	Single Duct Reheat	
	2-Pipe Water	Natural Gas. Very Clean.
	4-Pipe Water	Naturai Gas. very Clean.
	🔲 Window Unit	
	Unit Ventilator	
	🔲 Fan Coil	
	✓ Unit Heater	
	Other	
	CONTROLS	Style:
	Space Thermostat	Non-programmable.
	Outside Temperature Sensors	
	Energy Management System	
	Auto Supply Temperature Reset	
	Economy Cycle	
	Heat Recovery	
	Other	

Wash Bay							
	SYSTEM TYP	PΕ			MAINTE	NANCE	
	[Single Zo	one		Good		
] Multi Zor	ne		🗌 Fair		
		Dual Duc	t		Poor		
		Variable	Air Volume				
] Single Du	ıct Reheat		Padian	t Heater. Nat	ural Cas
	Ľ	2-Pipe W	ater		Kaulan	t Heater. Nat	ulai Gas.
] 4-Pipe W	ater				
		Window	Unit				
		Unit Vent	ilator				
		Fan Coil					
		🛽 Unit Hea	ter				
		Other					
	C	ONTROL	5				
		Space Th	ermostat				
			lemperature S	Sensors			
		Time Clo	cks				
		Energy M	lanagement S	ystem			
		Auto Sup	ply Temperat	ure Reset			
		_ Economy	Cycle				
		Heat Rec	overy				
		🛽 Other	On/Off	Toggle			

DOMESTIC	C HOT WAT	ER											
Domestic H	lot Water He	ated By:											
				Electricity									
			✓	Natural Gas						"Reli	iance 60	06", In	put =
				Oil					3	32000B	TUh, R	ecovei	y = 32.8
				Steam						gal/hr, (Capacit	y = 40	gallons
				Heat Pump									
				Other									
Number of	Units			1					_				
	cation of Uni	ts:	Sto	orage Roor	n	-							
	e-circulation			Yes V		-					_		
		F.	-		•								
Hot Water	Temperature												
	At Point of	Use		117.3		°F							
	At Heater					°F							
Temperatur	e of City Wa	iter		53		°F							
Date of Wa	ter Heater			1/1/1998					_				
Date of Inst				1, 1, 1990									
Is the tank	warm to the t	ouch?				Yes	✓	No					
Are pipes in	nsulated at le	east 3' from h	ieat	ter?	~	Yes		No					
Any signs of						Yes	✓	No					
	aintenance?					Yes	✓	No					
Is the tank						Yes	✓	No					
Do obstruc	tions preven	t wrapping?				Yes	✓	No					
									_				
Distance fro	om Heater to	Furthest Po	int	of Use:				5'-10'					
Hot Water	Uses Other t	han Lavator	ies:			No							

WATER CONSUMPTION					
Fixture Type	Quantity	Gal/Flush	Gal/Min	Low-Flow?	Aerators?
Water Closets (valve)	2	1.6			
Urinals					
Lavatories	2				
Service Sinks					
Showers					
Electric Water Coolers	1				
Dishwashers					
Hose Bibs	2				
Hoses	6				
Enhanget Farme die diese Liebte 2					
Exhaust Fans tied to Lights?	117.3	♥ No ■ F			
HW Temperature =	53	°F			
CW Temperature =		F			
	Large Wat	er Consumpt	ion Scenario	08	
		Yes	No	Time Period of Water Usage	Estimated Amount
Irrigation - Sprinkler System			х		
Filling Water Tanks		х		ļ	
Other:					

r.		X7 / X7	
Item		Yes / No	Quantity
Refrigerators		Y	1
Mini-Fridges		N	
Freezers		N	
Walk-In Refrigerators		N	
Walk-In Freezers		N	
Infra-red Warmer Microwaves		Y	2
Mixers		N	
Ranges		N	
Ovens		N	
Dishwashers		N	
Hoods w/ Exhaust Fans		N	
Coffee Makers		N	
Pop Machines		N	
Vending Machines		N	
Ice Makers		N	
Space Heaters		N	
Copiers		N	
Fax Machines		N	
Scanners		N	
Printers		Y	1
Printer/Fax/Scan/Copy Machines	4	N	
Plotters		N	
Air Compressors		Y	1
Motors		N	
Presses		N	
Powder Paint Curing Oven		N	
Misc. Manual Shop Lathes/Mills		N	
Welding Machines		N	
Test Fixtures		N	
Exhaust Fans (Separate from Light)		N	
Computers		Y	2
Projector / Screen		N	
Radio Chargers		Y	7
Water Cooler		Y	2
Garage Motors		Y	4
Bench Grinders		Y	1
Radiant Heater		Y	1

Lighting			1		
INTERIOR					
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
EXTERIOR					D 11
Building Area	Fixture Type	# of Fixtures	Watts per Fixture	Avg Footcandles	Ballast
Fixture Types:					
Incandescent					
Fluorescent					
Mercury Vapor					
High Pressure Sodiu	ım				
Low Pressure Sodiu					
Metal Halide					
Are lights on in uno			Yes 🔽 No		
Is the exterior lightin	ng on during the	day?	Yes 🔽 No		
How are lights operation	ated? 🔽 Tog	gle Switches			
	000	upancy Switches			
	Pho	tovoltaic/Daylight	Sensors		
	🗌 🗌 Oth	er			

Appendix C - Calculations

Table C.1 NPC and ROI Initial Costs

	Reference	Page #	# Material			Labor	Total
Aluminum Windows, Double Pane	Gen	p.262	\$	355.00	Each	\$ 77.50	\$ 432.50
Aluminum Windows, Single Pane	Gen	p.262	\$	198.00	Each	\$ 77.50	\$ 275.50
Steel Windows, Double Pane	Gen	p.428	\$	220.00	Each	\$ 81.50	\$ 301.50
Steel Windows, Single Pane	Gen	p.428	\$	118.00	Each	\$ 81.50	\$ 199.50
Wood Windows, Double Pane	Gen	p.264	\$	276.00	Each	\$ 34.50	\$ 310.50
Wood Windows, Single Pane	Gen	p.264	\$	225.00	Each	\$ 34.50	\$ 259.50
Interior Hollow Metal Steel Door, 3'x7'	Gen	p.239	\$	345.00	Each	\$ 40.50	\$ 385.50
Exterior Hollow Metal Steel Door, 3'x7'	Gen	p.241	\$	415.00	Each	\$ 49.00	\$ 464.00
Avg 30-40 Gallon, Gas-Fired Water Heater	Plumb	p.451	\$	1,762.50	Each	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 3,162.50
5 Gallon Water Heater, Electric	Gen	p.472	\$	2,350.00	Each	\$ 214.00	\$ 2,564.00
10 Gallon Water Heater, Electric	Gen	p.472	\$	2,600.00	Each	\$ 214.00	\$ 2,814.00
Instananeous Water Heater, 6 Gal Electric	Plumb	p.269	\$	650.00	Each	\$ 172.00	\$ 822.00
Instananeous Water Heater, 10 Gal Electric	Plumb	p.269	\$	690.00	Each	\$ 172.00	\$ 862.00
Caulking, Latex Acrylic Based, 1/4" x1/4"	Gen	p.233	\$	0.09	LF	\$ 1.15	\$ 1.24
Caulking, Latex Acrylic Based, 3/8"x3/8"	Gen	p.233	\$	0.21	LF	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.43
Caulking, Polyurethane, 1/4" x1/4"	Gen	p.233	\$	0.16	LF	\$ 1.15	\$ 1.31
Fluorescent, Recessed, 2'x4', (2) 32W T8	Gen	p.550	\$	72.50	Each	\$ 76.00	\$ 148.50
Fluorescent, Recessed, 2'x4', (3) 32W T8	Gen	p.550	\$	76.50	Each	\$ 80.50	\$ 157.00
Fluorescent, Recessed, 2'x4', (4) 32W T8							
Fluorescent, 4' long, T8 30W lamp	Gen	p.553	\$	8.95	Each	\$ 4.45	\$ 13.40
Fluorescent, 4' long, T5 28W lamp	Gen	p.554	\$	12.25	Each	\$ 4.45	\$ 16.70
Fluorescent, 4' long, T5 54W lamp	Gen	p.554	\$	17.75	Each	\$ 4.45	\$ 22.20
Fluorescent, Strip, 4' long, 2 lamp							
Fluorescent, Strip, 8' long, 1 lamp							
Fluorescent, Strip, 8' long, 2 lamp							
25W Compact Fluorescent Lamp	Hardware		\$	2.74	Each	\$ 4.45	\$ 7.19
100W A-Lamp	Hardware		\$	1.37	Each	\$ 4.45	\$ 5.82
Thermostat, 24 hour, automatic, clock	Elec	p.80	\$	137.00	Each	\$ 51.50	\$ 188.50
Thermostat, Electric, Low Voltage, 2 Wire	Elec	p.80	\$	32.50	Each	\$ 31.00	\$ 63.50
Thermostat, Electric, Low Voltage, 3 Wire	Elec	p.80	\$	31.50	Each	\$ 40.00	\$ 71.50
Unit Ventilator, day/night operation, ASHRAE	Mech	p.489	\$	2,675.00	Each	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 3,975.00
RS Means book utilized to find values.							

Table C.2 NPC and ROI Maintenance Costs

	Maintenance Cost												
Item	Μ	Material Labor Total				Descriptio n	Freq. (Yrs)	То	tal/Yr				
Aluminum Windows, Double Pane	\$	1.62	\$	63.39	\$	65.01	Refinish	5	\$	13.00			
Aluminum Windows, Single Pane	\$	1.62	\$	63.39	\$	65.01	Refinish	5	\$	13.00			
Steel Windows, Double Pane	\$	1.62	\$	63.39	\$	65.01	Refinish	5	\$	13.00			
Steel Windows, Single Pane	\$	1.62	\$	63.39	\$	65.01	Refinish	5	\$	13.00			
Wood Windows, Double Pane	\$	1.62	\$	63.39	\$	65.01	Refinish	5	\$	13.00			
Wood Windows, Single Pane	\$	1.62	\$	63.39	\$	65.01	Refinish	5	\$	13.00			
Interior Hollow Metal Steel Door, 3'x7'	\$	11.50	\$	31.88	\$	43.38	Refinish	4	\$	10.85			
Exterior Hollow Metal Steel Door, 3'x7'	\$	11.50	\$	31.88	\$	43.38	Refinish	4	\$	10.85			
Average 30-40 Gallon, Gas-Fired Water Heater			\$	1.83	\$	1.83	Check-Up	3	\$	0.61			
5 Gallon Water Heater, Electric			\$	1.83	\$	1.83	Check-Up	3	\$	0.61			
10 Gallon Water Heater, Electric			\$	1.83	\$	1.83	Check-Up	3	\$	0.61			
Instananeous Water Heater, 6 Gallon Electric			\$	1.83	\$	1.83	Check-Up	3	\$	0.61			
Instananeous Water Heater, 10 Gallon Electric			\$	1.83	\$	1.83	Check-Up	3	\$	0.61			
Caulking, Latex Acrylic Based, 1/4"x1/4"	\$	3.41	\$	8.23	\$	11.64	Re-Caulk	20	\$	0.58			
Caulking, Latex Acrylic Based, 3/8"x3/8"	\$	3.41	\$	8.23	\$	11.64	Re-Caulk	20	\$	0.58			
Caulking, Polyurethane, 1/4" x1/4"	\$	3.41	\$	8.23	\$	11.64	Re-Caulk	20	\$	0.58			
Fluorescent, Recessed, 2'x4', (2) 32W T8	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
Fluorescent, Recessed, 2'x4', (3) 32W T8	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
Fluorescent, Recessed, 2'x4', (4) 32W T8	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
Fluorescent, 4' long, T8 30W lamp	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
Fluorescent, 4' long, T5 28W lamp	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
Fluorescent, 4' long, T5 54W lamp	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
Fluorescent, Strip, 4' long, 2 lamp	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
Fluorescent, Strip, 8' long, 1 lamp	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
Fluorescent, Strip, 8' long, 2 lamp	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
25W Compact Fluorescent Lamp	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
100W A-Lamp	\$	7.70	\$	15.22	\$	22.92	Replace	10	\$	2.29			
Unit Ventilator, day/night operation, ASHRAE	\$	285.00	\$	179.90	\$	464.90	Repair	10	\$	46.49			

Table C.3 NPC and ROI Annual Energy Costs

Item	Annual Energy Cost	
Window Type		
Double-glazed, Non-metal Frame	\$ 750.00	
Double-glazed, Metal Frame with Thermal Break	\$ 950.00	
Single-glazed, Clear Glass, Non-metal Frame	\$ 1,150.00	
Single-glazed, Clear Glass, Metal Frame	\$ 1,250.00	
* Software from DOE website, with energy correla	ting to heat loss/gain alowe	d by window assembly
Electric Water Heater (35 gallon typ. Use)	\$ 182.00	
* Calculator from DOE website	φ 102.00	
Installed Water Heater, Gas-Fired, \$0.60/therm	\$ 160.00)
* Calculator from DOE website		

Plumbing Fixture	Annua	Water Cost
0.5 GPF Urinal	\$	10.80
1.5 GPF Urinal	\$	32.40
1.28 GPF Water Closet	\$	27.64
1.6 GPF Water Closet	\$	34.56
0.5 GPM Lavatory Faucet	\$	10.80
1.5 GPM Lavatory Faucet	\$	32.40
* Software from DOE website		

Table C.4 NPC and ROI Demolition Costs

r.]	Demolition	Cost	
Item	Book	Page #	Material	Labor	Total
Aluminum Windows, Double Pane	General	p. 236		\$ 17.20	
Aluminum Windows, Single Pane	General	p. 236		\$ 17.20	
Steel Windows, Double Pane	General	p. 236		\$ 21.00	
Steel Windows, Single Pane	General	p. 236		\$ 21.00	
Wood Windows, Double Pane	General	p. 236		\$ 12.50	
Wood Windows, Single Pane	General	p. 236		\$ 12.50	
Interior Hollow Metal Steel Door, 3'x7'					
Exterior Hollow Metal Steel Door, 3'x7'					
Average 30-40 Gallon, Gas-Fired Water Heater	General	p.453		\$ 71.50	\$ 71.50
5 Gallon Water Heater, Electric	General	p.453		\$ 71.50	\$ 71.50
10 Gallon Water Heater, Electric	General	p.453		\$ 71.50	\$ 71.50
Instananeous Water Heater, 6 Gallon Electric	General	p.453		\$ 71.50	\$ 71.50
Instananeous Water Heater, 10 Gallon Electric	General	p.453		\$ 71.50	\$ 71.50
Caulking, Latex Acrylic Based, 1/4" x1/4"					
Caulking, Latex Acrylic Based, 3/8" x3/8"					
Caulking, Polyurethane, 1/4" x1/4"					
Fluorescent, Recessed, 2'x4', (2) 32W T8	General	p.525		\$ 24.50	\$ 24.50
Fluorescent, Recessed, 2'x4', (3) 32W T8					
Fluorescent, Recessed, 2'x4', (4) 32W T8	General	p.525		\$ 27.00	\$ 27.00
Fluorescent, 4' long, T8 30W lamp	General	p.525		\$ 15.20	\$ 15.20
Fluorescent, 4' long, T5 28W lamp	General	p.525		\$ 15.20	\$ 15.20
Fluorescent, 4' long, T5 54W lamp	General	p.525		\$ 15.20	\$ 15.20
Fluorescent, Strip, 4' long, 2 lamp	General	p.525		\$ 16.10	\$ 16.10
Fluorescent, Strip, 8' long, 1 lamp	General	p.525		\$ 19.15	\$ 19.15
Fluorescent, Strip, 8' long, 2 lamp	General	p.525		\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00
25W Compact Fluorescent Lamp					
100W A-Lamp	General	p. 525		\$5.00	
Thermostat, 24 hour, automatic, clock					
Thermostat, Electric, Low Voltage, 2 Wire					
Thermostat, Electric, Low Voltage, 3 Wire					
Unit Ventilator, day/night operation, ASHRAE	General	p.486		\$ 865.00	\$ 865.00
Note: A in a cell indicate no demolition cost inc	luded.				

Table C.5 NPC and ROI Example Calculation

				Gallon Wate	,			
Item's First Cost	\$ 2,5	64.00		Life:	20	Yrs		
			In	terest Rate:	6	%		
Maintenance Cost:	\$	0.61						
Annual Energy Cost:	\$ 1	82.00						
Demo Cost:	\$	71.50						
Salvage Cost:	\$	-						
NPW =	(It			Annual Ma .,i,n) - (Demo				
NPW =	\$ 4,8	87.83					(Stokes, 20	12)
Definitions/As	sumption	ns:						
First Cost - Init	ial Cost	for Purcha	sing and	l Installing (Means)			
Annual Mainte	enance C	lost - Ann	ual Costs	s Associate	l with Mai	intenance ((Means)	
Demo Cost - Th	he cost a	t the end	of an itei	n's life to rei	nove it (M	eans)		
Salvage Cost -	The valu	e of an ite	em after t	he life span	is over.			
Salvage Cost w	vas set a	t zero for c	alculatio	ons to remain	n conserva	tive.		
(P/F, i, n)=	F * (1+i)^n			(Newman	, 2011)		
(P/A, i, n)=	A *((((1	+i)^n)-1)/((i(1+i)^n))	(Newman	, 2011)		
Electricity: \$0.0	07 kWh /	Lights on	60hrs/w	k and 52wk/	yr			
Natural Gas:	40 00 11	(1.1	100	0000 BTUh)				

Table C.6 NOC and ROI Aluminum Window Calculations

Ne	t Present Worth	n Calculation - Alum	inum Window	s, Double Pa	ine
Item's First Cost	\$ 432.50		Life:	20	Yrs
			Interest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$ 13.00				
Annual Energy Cost:	\$ 950.00				
Demolition Cost:	\$ 17.20				
	NPW =	\$ 11,533.2	0		
N	at Drag and Wart	h Calculation - Alun	inum Window	va Singla Da	n o
	et Plesent wort	ii Calculatioii - Aluii		vs, single Pa	
Item's First Cost	\$ 275.50		Life:	20	Yrs
	+		Interest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$ 13.00				
Annual Energy Cost:	\$ 1,250.00				
	NPW =	\$ 14,762.0	1		
Aluminur	n Windows, Do	uble vs. Single Pane			
ROI =	A A		Payback =	ΔΡ	
KOI –	ΔP		Fayback =	$\Delta \mathbf{r}$	
	<u></u>				
ROI =	(1250.00-950.00))	Payback =	(275.50-432	.50)
	(275.50-432.50)			(1250.00-95	
ROI =	191.08	%	Payback =	0.52	Years

Table C.7 NPC and ROI Steel Window Calculations

Ne	et Present Worth	Calculation - Ste	eel Windows	s, Double Pa	ne
Item's First Cost	\$ 301.50		Life:	20	Yrs
items i ist cost	φ 301.50	l Ir	iterest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$ 13.00			0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Annual Energy Cost:					
Demolitian Cost:	\$ 21.00				
	NPW =	\$ 11,414.38			
N	et Present Worth	Calculation - St	eel Window	s, Single Par	ne
Item's First Cost	\$ 199.50		Life:		Yrs
		Ir	terest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:					
Annual Energy Cost:	\$ 1,250.00				
	NPW =	\$ 14,686.01			
<u> </u>					
Steel Wi	ndows, Double vs	s. Single Pane			
ROI =	A A		Douboolt -	۸D	
KOI =	$\Delta \mathbf{A}$		Payback =	ΔP ΔA	
	<u></u>				
ROI =	(1250.00-950.00)		Payback =	(199.50-301	.50)
	(199.50-301.50)			(1250.00-95	
ROI =	294.12	%	Payback =	0.34	years

Ne	t Present Worth	Calculation - Wo	od Window	s, Double Pa	ine
Item's First Cost	\$ 310.50		Life:	20	Yrs
Itellis Plist Cost	\$ 510.50		iterest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$ 13.00	11	lielest Rate.	0	70
Annual Energy Cost:					
Thinda Ellergy Cost.	φ 750.00				
Demolition Cost:	\$ 12.50				
	NPW =	\$ 9,021.96			
Ne	et Present Worth	Calculation - W	ood Windov	vs, Single Pa	ne
Item's First Cost	¢ 250.50		Life:	20	Yrs
nems rust Cost	\$ 259.50	-	iterest Rate:	20 6	rrs %
Maintenance Cost:	\$ 13.00	Ir	nelest Kate:	0	70
Annual Energy Cost:					
Annual Lifeigy Cost.	φ 1,130.00				
	NPW =	\$ 13,599.02			
Wood Wi	ndows, Double v	vs. Single Pane			
ROI =	ΔΑ		Payback =	ΔΡ	
	ΔΡ		-	ΔΑ	
DOL	(1150.00.750.00)		D 1 1	1/250 50 201	50)1
ROI =	(1150.00-750.00)		Payback =	(259.50-301	
	(259.50-310.50)			(1150.00-750).00)
ROI =	784.31	%	Payback =	0.13	years
	Net Present W	orth Calculation	1 - Interior M	etal Door	
Item's First Cost	\$ 385.50		Life:	20	Yrs
		Ir	terest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$ 10.85				
	NPW =	\$ 509.95			
	Net Present W	orth Calculation	ı - Exterior M	letal Door	
Item's First Cost	\$ 464.00		Life:	20	Yrs
		Ir	terest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$ 10.85				
	NPW =	\$ 588.45			

Table C.8 NPC and ROI Wood Window and Metal Door Calculations

]	Net Present Wort	h Calculation - 5 Ga	allon Water He	eater, Elec	etric
Item's First Cost	\$ 2,56	4.00	Life:	20	Yrs
			Interest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$	0.61			
Annual Energy Cost:		2.00			
	-				
Demo Cost:	\$ 7	1.50			
Salvage Cost:	\$	-			
	NF	PW = \$ 4,887.83	3		
Installed W	ater Heater: 30-40) Gallons, Avg: 343	75 Btuh Input		
P=		2.00			
A =		0.00			
Retu	rn on Investment	- Water Heater - In	stalled vs. 5 C	Gallon	
ROI =	ΛΔ		Payback =	ΔР	
Roi	ΔP		Tuybuck	ΔΑ	
ROI =	(160.00-182.00)				
	(3162.00-2564.00))			
ROI =	(3.68) %	Payback =		0 years
1	let Present Wort	h Calculation - 10 G	allon Water H	eater, Ele	ctric
Item's First Cost	\$ 2.81	4.00	Life:	20	Yrs
items i ust cost	\$ 2,01		Interest Rate:	-	%
ual Maintenance Cost:	\$	0.61	interest Rate.	0	70
Annual Energy Cost:		4.00			
Annual Energy Cost:					
Annual Energy Cost: Demo Cost:	\$ 36				
	\$ 36 \$ 7	4.00			
Demo Cost:	\$ 36 \$ 7 \$	4.00 1.50			
Demo Cost:	\$ 36 \$ 7 \$	4.00	6		
Demo Cost: Salvage Cost:	\$ 36 \$ 7 \$ NF	4.00 1.50		Gallon	
Demo Cost: Salvage Cost: Retur	\$ 36 \$ 7 \$ NF n on Investment	4.00 1.50 - PW = \$ 7,225.30	stalled vs. 100		
Demo Cost: Salvage Cost:	\$ 36 \$ 7 \$ NF n on Investment	4.00 1.50 - PW = \$ 7,225.30			
Demo Cost: Salvage Cost: Return ROI =	\$ 36 \$ 7 \$ NF n on Investment Δ <u>Α</u> ΔP	4.00 1.50 - PW = \$ 7,225.30	stalled vs. 100	<u>ΔP</u>	
Demo Cost: Salvage Cost: Return ROI =	\$ 36 \$ 7 \$ NF n on Investment ΔΑ	4.00 1.50 - PW = \$ 7,225.30 - Water Heater - In:	stalled vs. 100	<u>ΔP</u>	

Table C.9 NPC and ROI Electric Water-Heater Calculations

Table C.10 NPC and ROI Instantaneous Water-Heater Calculations

Net Present Worth Calc	ulation	- Ins	tanan	eous Wa	ter Heater, 6	Gallon Elec	
Item's First Cost	\$ 82	2.00			Life:	20	Yrs
items i not cost	φ 02	2.00		Ĭr	terest Rate:	6	%
nual Maintenance Cost:	\$	0.61	1		literest rate.	0	70
Annual Energy Cost:		2.00					
	φ 10	2.00					
Demo Cost:	\$ 7	1.50					
Salvage Cost:	\$	-					
	NF	P W =	\$.	3,145.83			
Return on I	nvestm	ent -	Wate	r Heater	- Installed vs	. 6 Gal Insta	nt
DOI	٨٨				Dauhaalta	۸D	
ROI =	ΔA ΔP				Payback =	$\frac{\Delta P}{\Delta A}$	
POI -	ΔP (160.00	182	00)			ЦA	
KOI –	(3162.0						
	(3102.)	00-02	2.00)				
ROI =	(0.94)	%		Payback =	0	years
KOI –	(0.74)	70		I ayback =	0	years
Net Present Worth Calc	ulation	- Ins	tanan	eous Wa	ater Heater, 1	0 Gallon Elec	2
Item's First Cost	\$ 86	2.00			Life:	20	Yrs
				Ir	terest Rate:	6	%
nual Maintenance Cost:	\$	0.61					
Annual Energy Cost:	\$ 36	4.00					
Demo Cost:	\$ 7	1.50					
Salvage Cost:	\$	-					
	NF	$\mathbf{P}\mathbf{W} =$	\$:	5,273.36			
Return on I					- Installed vs	. 10 Gal Inst	ant
	nvestm						ant
RoI =	nvestm <u>ΔA</u>				- Installed vs Payback =	ΔP	ant
ROI =	nvestm <u>ΔA</u> ΔP	ent -	Wate				ant
ROI =	nvestm <u>ΔΑ</u> <u>ΔΡ</u> (160.00	ent -)-364.	Wate:			ΔP	ant
ROI =	nvestm <u>ΔA</u> ΔP	ent -)-364.	Wate:			ΔP	ant
ROI =	<u>ΔA</u> ΔP <u>(160.00</u>](3162.0	ent -)-364.	Wate 00) 2.00)			<u>ΔΡ</u> ΔΑ	ant

Table C.11 NPC and ROI Sealant and Lighting Calculations

Item's First Cost	\$	1.24	per LF	Life:	20	Yrs
			•	nterest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$	0.58				
Annual Energy Cost:	\$	-				
		NPW =	\$ 7.89			
		111 11 -	φ 1.02	4		
Net Present Worth Calc	ulat	ion - Ca	ulking, Late	x Acrylic Base	d, 3/8" x3	/8''
Item's First Cost	_	1.43	per LF	Life:	20	Yrs
	Ψ	1.45		nterest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$	0.58			0	/0
Annual Energy Cost:		-				
		NPW =	\$ 8.08			
		1N1 WV =	φ 0.00	_		_
Net Present	W	orth Calc	ulation - Ca	ulking, Polyur	ethane. 1	/4" x1/4"
Item's First Cost		1.31	per LF	Life:	20	Yrs
Items First Cost	Э	1.51	•	nterest Rate:	<u></u> 6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$	0.58	1	itelest Rate.	0	70
Annual Energy Cost:		-				
	-					
		NPW =	\$ 7.96			_
Not Descent We will Cale	1-4	·			$\langle 0 \rangle$ 2011	T 0
Net Present Worth Calc	ulat	10n - Flu	orescent, R	ecessed, 2 x4,	(2) 32W	18
Item's First Cost	\$	148.50		Life:	20	Yrs
			I	nterest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:		2.29	I	nterest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost: Annual Energy Cost:		2.29 13.98	I	nterest Rate:	6	%
Annual Energy Cost:	\$	13.98	I	nterest Rate:	6	%
	\$		I	nterest Rate:	6	%
Annual Energy Cost:	\$	13.98	In \$ 413.66	nterest Rate:	6	%
Annual Energy Cost: Demo Cost:	\$	13.98 24.50 NPW =	\$ 413.66			
Annual Energy Cost:	\$	13.98 24.50 NPW =	\$ 413.66			
Annual Energy Cost: Demo Cost:	\$ \$	13.98 24.50 NPW =	\$ 413.66			
Annual Energy Cost: Demo Cost: Net Present Worth Calc Item's First Cost	\$ sulat	13.98 24.50 NPW = ion - Flu	\$ 413.66 orescent, R	ecessed, 2'x4',	(3) 32W	<u>T8</u>
Annual Energy Cost: Demo Cost: Net Present Worth Calc Item's First Cost Maintenance Cost:	\$ s ulat \$	13.98 24.50 NPW = ion - Flu 157.00 2.29	\$ 413.66 orescent, R	ecessed, 2'x4', Life:	(3) 32W 20	T8 Yrs
Annual Energy Cost: Demo Cost: Net Present Worth Calc Item's First Cost	\$ s ulat \$	13.98 24.50 NPW = ion - Flu 157.00	\$ 413.66 orescent, R	ecessed, 2'x4', Life:	(3) 32W 20	T8 Yrs
Annual Energy Cost: Demo Cost: Net Present Worth Calc Item's First Cost Maintenance Cost: Annual Energy Cost:	\$ \$ ulat \$ \$	13.98 24.50 NPW = ion - Flu 157.00 2.29 20.97	\$ 413.66 orescent, R	ecessed, 2'x4', Life:	(3) 32W 20	T8 Yrs
Annual Energy Cost: Demo Cost: Net Present Worth Calc Item's First Cost Maintenance Cost:	\$ \$ ulat \$ \$	13.98 24.50 NPW = ion - Flu 157.00 2.29	\$ 413.66 orescent, R	ecessed, 2'x4', Life:	(3) 32W 20	T8 Yrs

Table C.12 NPC and ROI Lighting Calculations

	<u>م</u>	100 50		T *C	20	x 7
Item's First Co	st \$	109.50	т	Life:	20	Yrs
Maintenance Co	a 4 1 (C	1 50	1	nterest Rate:	6	%
Annual Energy Co		4.58				
Demo Co	st: \$	15.20				
		NPW =	\$ 361.08			
Return o	n Inve	estment - T1	2 & T8			
				D 1 1	4.D	
RO	$I = \Delta A$			Payback =		
	ΔF	, ,			ΔΑ	
PO	I = (2)	3.59-13.10)		Payback =	10-109 50	
KU		-109.50)		1 ay back =	(23.59-13.10)
		-109.50)			(23.39-13.10)
RO	[=	9.57	%	Payback =	10.45	years
Net Present Worth C	alcula	tion - Fluor	escent 4' long	(2) T5 28W	lamn fixture	
				(2) 13 20 11		
Item's First Co	st \$	109.50		Life:	20	Yrs
			I	nterest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Co	st: \$	4.58				
Annual Energy Co	st: \$	12.24				
Demo Co	ot. \$	15.20				
	<i>στ.</i> φ					
		NPW =	\$ 351.17			
Return o	n Inve	estment - Tl	2 & T5			
PO	$I = \Delta A$	١		Payback =	ΔP	
KO	$\Delta I = \frac{\Delta Z}{\Delta I}$			Fayback –	$\Delta \mathbf{r}$	
					uн	
RO	$[=(2^{2})$	3.59-12.24)		Payback =	(0-109.50)	
		-109.50)		- uj cuon -	(23.59-12.24)
					(,
RO	[=	10.36	%	Payback =	9.65	years
Net	Prese	nt Worth Ca	alculation - Flu	orescent, 4' l	ong, <u>T12 5</u> 4V	W lamp
Item's First Co	st \$	-		Life:	20	Yrs
			Iı	nterest Rate:	6	%
ual Maintenance Co	st: \$	4.58				
Annual Energy Co	st: \$	23.59				
Demo Co	st: \$	15.20				
			ф. <u>ал</u> і ст			
		NPW =	\$ 371.82			

Net I	Pres	ent Wor	th Calculation	- Compact F	Fluorescent	, 25W
Item's First Cost	\$	7.19		Life:	20	Yrs
			In	terest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$	2.29				
Annual Energy Cost:	\$	5.84				
Demo Cost:	\$	5.00				
		NPW =	\$ 116.48			
Net P	rese	ent Worth	n Calculation	- Incandesce	ent A-Lamp	, 100W
Item's First Cost	\$	5.82		Life:	20	Yrs
			In	terest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$	2.29				

23.36

5.00

NPW = \$

Return on Investment - CFL and Incandescent

316.06

Payback = ΔP

Payback =

 ΔA

(23.36-5.84)

0.08 years

Payback = (5.82-7.19)

Table C.13 NPC and ROI CFL and Incandescent Calculations

Annual Energy Cost: \$

Demo Cost: \$

 $ROI = \Delta A$

ΔP

ROI = (23.36 - 5.84)

ROI = 1,278.83 %

|(5.82 - 7.19)|

Item's First Cost	\$	188.50	Life	: 20	Yrs
			Interest Rate	: 6	%
Maintenance Cost:		-			
Annual Utility Cost:	\$	-			
		NPW =	\$ 188.50		
Net Present Worth Calc	ulati	ion - Thern	nostat, Electric, Low Volta	ige, 2 Wi	re
Item's First Cost	\$	63.50	Life	: 20	Yrs
			Interest Rate		%
Maintenance Cost:	\$	-			
Annual Utility Cost:	\$	-			
		NPW =	\$ 63.50		
Net Present Worth Calc	ulati	ion - Thern	ostat, Electric, Low Volta	ige, 3 Wi	re
Item's First Cost		71.50	Life		Yrs
items rust cost	Ψ	/1.50	Interest Rate	-	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$	-	Interest Rate	. 0	70
Annual Utility Cost:					
Annual Othicy Cost.	Ъ	-			
		NPW =	\$ 71.50		
			\$ 71.50		
Not Drog ont Worth Cala	nlot	ion Cleat	Dial Time Switch 24 hou		10.01100
		ion - Clock	Dial Time Switch, 24 hou	r, w/ enc	losure
Item's First Cost	\$	173.00	Life	-	Yrs
			Interest Rate	: 6	%
Maintenance Cost:	-	-			
Annual Utility Cost:	\$	-			
		NPW =	\$ 173.00		
Net Present Worth Calc	ulati	ion - Unit V	/entilator, day/night oper	ation, AS	SHRAE
Item's First Cost	\$	3,975.00	Life	: 20	Yrs
			Interest Rate	-	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$	46.49			
Annual Energy Cost:	-	-			
	\$	865.00			
Demo Cost:	Э	005.00			
Demo Cost:	\$	005.00			
Demo Cost:	Ф	NPW =	\$ 7,282.41		

Table C.14 NPC and ROI Controls Calculations

Item's First Cost	\$ 688.00		Life:	20	Yrs
		Ir	terest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$-				
Annual Energy Cost:	\$ 56.00				
			* Assuming	g \$4.00/1000g	gal
Demo Cost:	\$-				
	NPW =	\$ 1,330.32			
	Net Present Wo	orth Calculation - In-	Place 1.6 Wa	ter Closet	
Item's First Cost	\$ -		Life:	20	Yrs
		Ir	terest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$-				
Annual Energy Cost:	\$ 70.00				
			* Assuming	g \$4.00/1000g	gal
Demo Cost:	\$ 53.50				
	NPW =	\$ 974.48			
Return on In	nvestment - Repla	cing a Water Closet			
ROI =	ΔA		Payback =	ΔP	
	ΔP			ΔΑ	
ROI =	(70-56)		Payback =	(0.00-688.00))
	(0.00-688.00)			(70-56)	
ROI =	2.03	%	Payback =	49.14	Years

Table C.15 NPC and ROI Water Closet Calculations

Table C.16 NPC and ROI Lavatory Faucet Calculations

	Net Present Wo	rth Calculation - 0.	5 GPM Lava	tory Faucet	
Item's First Cost	\$ 87.50		Life:	20	Yrs
		Ir	nterest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$ -				
Annual Energy Cost:	\$ 22.00				
			* Assuming \$4.00/1000gal		
Demo Cost:	\$ -				
	NPW =	\$ 339.84			
N	et Present Worth	Calculation - In-P	lace GPM La	vatory Fauc	et
Item's First Cost	\$ -		Life:	20	Yrs
		Ir	nterest Rate:	6	%
Maintenance Cost:	\$ -				
Annual Energy Cost:	\$ 66.00				
			* Assuming	g \$4.00/1000g	gal
Demo Cost:	\$ 43.00				
	NPW =	\$ 894.92			
Return on I	nvestment - Repla	acing a Lavatory F	aucet		
ROI =	ΔA		Payback =	<u>ΔP</u>	
	ΔΡ			ΔΑ	
ROI =	<u>(66-22)</u>		Payback =	(0.00-87.50)	<u> </u>
	(0.00-87.50)			(66-22)	
ROI =	50.29	%	Payback =	1.9886	Years

Table C.17 Light Power-Density Calculation Results

2	2	Belleville	1.25	0.56	
				0.00	
3	3	Russell	0.42	0.23	
4	3	Altamont	0.21	0.40	
5	4	Larned	0.61	0.33	
6	2	Jetmore	0.71	0.28	
District	Area	City Office	LPD - Bays,	Energy Use/Bays	
			W/SF	SF, kWh/SF	
1	1	Atchison	0.46	0.87	
2	2	Belleville	0.71	0.86	
3	3	Russell	0.52	0.35	
4	3	Altamont	0.90	0.33	
5	4	Larned	1.07	0.48	
6	2	Jetmore	0.62	0.38	
6	2	Jetmore	0.62	0.38	
6	2	Jetmore	0.62	0.38 Energy	
6 District	2 Area		LPD - Office	Energy	
		Jetmore City Office			
			LPD - Office & Bays,	Energy Usage/O&B SF,	
District	Area	City Office	LPD - Office & Bays, W/SF	Energy Usage/O&B SF, kWh/SF	
District	Area 1	City Office Atchison	LPD - Office & Bays, W/SF 0.98	Energy Usage/O&B SF, kWh/SF 0.34	
District	Area 1 2	City Office Atchison Belleville	LPD - Office & Bays, W/SF 0.98 1.06	Energy Usage/O&B SF, kWh/SF 0.34 0.34	
District 1 2 3	Area 1 2 3	City Office Atchison Belleville Russell	LPD - Office & Bays, W/SF 0.98 1.06 0.46	Energy Usage/O&B SF, kWh/SF 0.34 0.34 0.14	
District 1 2 3 4	Area 1 2 3 3 3	City Office Atchison Belleville Russell Altamont	LPD - Office & Bays, W/SF 0.98 1.06 0.46 0.59	Energy Usage/O&B SF, kWh/SF 0.34 0.34 0.14 0.18	
District 1 2 3 4 5	Area 1 2 3 4	City Office Atchison Belleville Russell Altamont Larned	LPD - Office & Bays, W/SF 0.98 1.06 0.46 0.59 0.80	Energy Usage/O&B SF, kWh/SF 0.34 0.34 0.14 0.18 0.20	
District 1 2 3 4 5	Area 1 2 3 4	City Office Atchison Belleville Russell Altamont Larned	LPD - Office & Bays, W/SF 0.98 1.06 0.46 0.59 0.80	Energy Usage/O&B SF, kWh/SF 0.34 0.34 0.14 0.18 0.20	

Table C.18 Light Power-Density Calculations

Interior Office Calculation				Heated/Unheated Bay Calculation					
Location:	Altamont				Location:	Altamont			
Office SF:	2431	SF			Bay SF:	2920	SF		
Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W		Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W	
T8, 32W	16	32	512		T8, 32W	82	32	2624	
			0.21	W/SF				0.90	W/SF
Location:	Atchison				Location:	Atchison			
Office SF:	4551	SF			Bay SF:	2960	SF		
Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W		Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W	
T12, 34W	124	34	4216		8',T12,75W	18	75	1350	
Incan, 60W	30	60	1800						
			1.32	W/SF				0.46	W/SF
Location:	Belleville				Location:	Belleville			
Office SF:	4548	SF			Bay SF:	2920	SF		
Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W		Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W	
T5,T8, 32W	102	32	3264		HPS	15	150	2250	
Incan, 100W 24	24	100	2400						
			1.25	W/SF				0.77	W/SF
Location:	Jetmore				Location:	Jetmore			
Office SF:	2705	SF			Bay SF:	1960	SF		
Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W		Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W	
T8, 32W	40	32	1280		T8, 32W	32	32	1024	
Incan, 100W	5	100	500		Incan, 100W	2	100	200	
CFL, 32W	4	32	128		,,				
			0.71	W/SF				0.62	W/SF
Location:	Larned				Location:	Larned			
Office SF:	4227	SF			Bay SF:	2920	SF		
					-				
Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W		Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W	
T12, 34W	24	34	816		T12, 34W	16	34	544	
T12, 40W T5, 54W	16 8	40	640 432		T5, 54W	44	54 100	2376 200	
Incan, 100W	7	100	700		Incan, 100W	2	100	200	
	1	100		WV (GP				1.07	
			0.61	W/SF				1.07	W/SF
Location:	Russell				Location:	Russell			
Office SF:	4479	SF			Bay SF:	2920	SF		
Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W		Lamp Type	Quantity	Wattage	Total W	
T5HO, 28W	58	28	1624		T5HO, 28W	54	28	1512	
Incan, 100W	2	100	200						
Incan, 60W	1	60	60						
			0.42	W/SF				0.52	W/SF

Appendix D - Copyright



Kimberly Pierson <kdpwildcat@gmail.com>

Fwd: climate zone map

1 message

Julia Keen <jkeen@ksu.edu> Mon, Aug 27, 2012 at 10:07 AM To: Kimberly Pierson <kdpwildcat@gmail.com>, Becky Gentry <bgentry@ksu.edu>

To be included in the report -------- Forwarded message --------From: Comstock, Steve <comstock@ashrae.org> Date: Mon, Aug 27, 2012 at 10:01 AM Subject: climate zone map To: Julia Keen <jkeen@ksu.edu> Cc: "Michaels, Cindy" <CMichaels@ashrae.org>, "Harr, Julie" <JHarr@ashrae.org>

Hi, Julia,

Permission is granted for use of the climate zone chart from the AEDGs in the study you are preparing for I believe the State Highway Department.

The citation should read as follows: @ 2003 ASHRAE Transactions 109(1):109-121, Briggs, et al.

If you have questions, please let me know.

Steve

W. Stephen Comstock, Publisher/Director of Publications & Education ASHRAE 1791 Tullie Cir. Atlanta, GA 30329 Direct Line: 678-539-1102 Fax: 678-539-2102 eMail: Comstock@ashrae.org Web: www.ASHRAE.org

ASHRAE HANDBOOK ONLINE

The most powerful, sustainable way to search all four current Handbook volumes.

Learn more or subscribe

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.